xyControl 0.1

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.3.1

Wed Apr 24 2013 16:28:29

Contents

1	Main	Page											1
2	Mod	ule Inde	ex										3
	2.1	Module	es				 	 	 	 	 	 	 3
3	Data	Structi	ure Index										5
	3.1	Data S	tructures				 	 	 	 	 	 	 5
4	File	Index											7
	4.1	File Lis	st				 	 	 	 	 	 	 7
5	Mod	ule Doc	umentati	on									9
	5.1	Softwa	re				 	 	 	 	 	 	 9
		5.1.1	Detailed	Description	n		 	 	 	 	 	 	 9
	5.2	System	ı				 	 	 	 	 	 	 10
		5.2.1	Detailed	Description	n		 	 	 	 	 	 	 10
	5.3	Flight .					 	 	 	 	 	 	 11
		5.3.1	Detailed	Description	n		 	 	 	 	 	 	 11
	5.4	Hardwa	are				 	 	 	 	 	 	 12
		5.4.1	Detailed	Description	n		 	 	 	 	 	 	 12
	5.5	Accele	rometer D	river			 	 	 	 	 	 	 13
		5.5.1	Detailed	Description	n		 	 	 	 	 	 	 13
		5.5.2	Macro D	efinition Do	ocumenta	ition .	 	 	 	 	 	 	 13
			5.5.2.1	ACCREC	3_CTRL1		 	 	 	 	 	 	 13
			5.5.2.2	ACCREC	3_CTRL4		 	 	 	 	 	 	 14
			5.5.2.3	ACCREC	à_XL .		 	 	 	 	 	 	 14
		5.5.3	Enumera	ation Type I	Documen	ıtation	 	 	 	 	 	 	 14
			5.5.3.1	AccRang	e		 	 	 	 	 	 	 14
		5.5.4	Function	Document	tation .		 	 	 	 	 	 	 14
			5.5.4.1	accInit .			 	 	 	 	 	 	 14
			5.5.4.2	accRead			 	 	 	 	 	 	 15
			5.5.4.3	accWrite	Register		 	 	 	 	 	 	 16
		E E E	Variable	Dooumont	otion								17

ii CONTENTS

		5.5.5.1	accRange	17
5.6	ADC D	river		18
	5.6.1	Detailed I	Description	18
	5.6.2	Enumera	tion Type Documentation	18
		5.6.2.1	ADCRef	18
	5.6.3	Function	Documentation	19
		5.6.3.1	adcClose	19
		5.6.3.2	adcGet	19
		5.6.3.3	adclnit	19
		5.6.3.4	adcReady	20
		5.6.3.5	adcStart	20
5.7	Comple	ementary-F	Filter	21
	5.7.1	Detailed I	Description	21
	5.7.2	Function	Documentation	21
		5.7.2.1	complementaryExecute	21
		5.7.2.2	complementaryInit	22
5.8	Config	uration .		23
	5.8.1	Detailed I	Description	25
	5.8.2	Macro De	efinition Documentation	25
		5.8.2.1	ACC_ADDRESS	25
		5.8.2.2	ACCFILTERFACTOR	25
		5.8.2.3	BANKODDR	25
		5.8.2.4	BANKOPIN	26
		5.8.2.5	BANKOPORT	26
		5.8.2.6	BANK1DDR	26
		5.8.2.7	BANK1PIN	26
		5.8.2.8	BANK1PORT	26
		5.8.2.9	BANK2DDR	26
		5.8.2.10	BANK2PIN	26
		5.8.2.11	BANK2PORT	26
		5.8.2.12	BATT_CHANNEL	27
		5.8.2.13	BATT_MAX	27
		5.8.2.14	COMPLEMENTARY_TAU	27
		5.8.2.15	DT	27
		5.8.2.16	GYRO_ADDRESS	27
		5.8.2.17	GYROFILTERFACTOR	27
		5.8.2.18	LEDODDR	27
		5.8.2.19	LEDOPIN	28
		5.8.2.20	LED0PORT	28
		5.8.2.21	LED1DDR	28

CONTENTS iii

		5.8.2.22	LED1PIN	28
		5.8.2.23	LED1PORT	28
		5.8.2.24	LED2DDR	28
		5.8.2.25	LED2PIN	28
		5.8.2.26	LED2PORT	28
		5.8.2.27	LED3DDR	29
		5.8.2.28	LED3PIN	29
		5.8.2.29	LED3PORT	29
		5.8.2.30	MAG_ADDRESS	29
		5.8.2.31	MOTOR_BASEADDRESS	29
		5.8.2.32	MOTORCOUNT	29
		5.8.2.33	ORIENTATION_FILTER	29
		5.8.2.34	PID_D	29
		5.8.2.35	PID_FACTOR	30
		5.8.2.36	PID_I	30
		5.8.2.37	PID_INTMAX	30
		5.8.2.38	PID_INTMIN	30
		5.8.2.39	PID_OUTMAX	30
		5.8.2.40	PID_OUTMIN	30
		5.8.2.41	PID_P	30
		5.8.2.42	Q1	30
		5.8.2.43	Q2	31
		5.8.2.44	Q3	31
		5.8.2.45	R1	31
		5.8.2.46	R2	31
		5.8.2.47	RX_BUFFER_SIZE	31
		5.8.2.48	SET_PITCHMINUS	31
		5.8.2.49	SET_PITCHPLUS	31
		5.8.2.50	SET_ROLLMINUS	31
		5.8.2.51	SET_ROLLPLUS	32
		5.8.2.52	SOFTWARELOWPASS	32
		5.8.2.53	SPISS	32
		5.8.2.54	TX_BUFFER_SIZE	32
		5.8.2.55	UART	32
		5.8.2.56	UART_BLUETOOTH	32
		5.8.2.57	UART_USB	32
5.9	Debug			33
	5.9.1	Detailed	Description	33
	5.9.2	Macro De	efinition Documentation	33
		5.9.2.1	assert	33

iv CONTENTS

		5.9.2.2	ASSERTFUNC	33
		5.9.2.3	DEBUGOUT	33
		5.9.2.4	debugPrint	34
5.10	Error R	eporting		35
	5.10.1	Detailed I	Description	35
	5.10.2	Macro De	efinition Documentation	35
		5.10.2.1	CHECKERROR	35
		5.10.2.2	REPORTERROR	35
	5.10.3	Enumera	tion Type Documentation	36
		5.10.3.1	Error	36
	5.10.4	Function	Documentation	36
		5.10.4.1	getErrorString	36
5.11	Gyrosc	ope Driver	·	37
	5.11.1	Detailed I	Description	37
	5.11.2	Macro De	efinition Documentation	37
		5.11.2.1	GYROREG_CTRL1	37
		5.11.2.2	GYROREG_CTRL4	38
		5.11.2.3	GYROREG_OUTXL	38
	5.11.3	Enumera	tion Type Documentation	38
		5.11.3.1	GyroRange	38
	5.11.4	Function	Documentation	38
		5.11.4.1	gyrolnit	38
		5.11.4.2	gyroRead	39
		5.11.4.3	gyroWriteByte	40
	5.11.5	Variable I	Documentation	41
		5.11.5.1	gyroRange	41
5.12	Kalmar	-Filter .		42
	5.12.1	Detailed I	Description	42
	5.12.2	Function	Documentation	42
		5.12.2.1	kalmanInit	42
		5.12.2.2	kalmanInnovate	43
5.13	Magnet	tometer Dr	river	45
	5.13.1	Detailed I	Description	45
	5.13.2	Macro De	efinition Documentation	45
		5.13.2.1	MAGREG_CRB	45
		5.13.2.2	MAGREG_MR	46
		5.13.2.3	MAGREG_XH	46
	5.13.3	Enumera	tion Type Documentation	46
		5.13.3.1	MagRange	46
	5.13.4	Function	Documentation	46

CONTENTS

		5.13.4.1 magInit	46
		5.13.4.2 magRead	47
		5.13.4.3 magWriteRegister	47
5.14	Motor C	Controller Driver	49
	5.14.1	Detailed Description	49
	5.14.2	Function Documentation	49
		5.14.2.1 motorInit	49
		5.14.2.2 motorSet	50
		5.14.2.3 motorTask	50
	5.14.3	Variable Documentation	50
		5.14.3.1 motorSpeed	50
		5.14.3.2 motorSpeed	51
5.15	Orienta	ttion Calculation	52
	5.15.1	Detailed Description	52
	5.15.2	Macro Definition Documentation	53
		5.15.2.1 TODEG	53
	5.15.3	Function Documentation	53
		5.15.3.1 orientationInit	53
		5.15.3.2 orientationTask	53
		5.15.3.3 zeroOrientation	54
	5.15.4	Variable Documentation	54
		5.15.4.1 orientation	54
		5.15.4.2 orientation	55
		5.15.4.3 orientationError	55
		5.15.4.4 pitchData	55
		5.15.4.5 rollData	55
5.16	PID-Co	ontroller	56
	5.16.1	Detailed Description	57
	5.16.2	Macro Definition Documentation	57
		5.16.2.1 PITCH	57
		5.16.2.2 ROLL	57
	5.16.3	Function Documentation	57
		5.16.3.1 pidExecute	57
		5.16.3.2 pidInit	58
		5.16.3.3 pidSet	58
		5.16.3.4 pidTask	59
	5.16.4	Variable Documentation	59
		5.16.4.1 o_output	59
		5.16.4.2 o_output	59
		5.16.4.3 o_pids	59

vi CONTENTS

	5.16.4.4 o_pids	60
	5.16.4.5 o_should	60
	5.16.4.6 o_should	60
5.17 UART	Driver	61
5.17.1	Detailed Description	62
5.17.2	Macro Definition Documentation	62
	5.17.2.1 BAUD	62
	5.17.2.2 FLOWMARK	62
	5.17.2.3 XOFF	62
	5.17.2.4 XON	62
5.17.3	Function Documentation	63
	5.17.3.1 ISR	63
	5.17.3.2 ISR	63
	5.17.3.3 serialClose	63
	5.17.3.4 serialGet	64
	5.17.3.5 serialGetBlocking	64
	5.17.3.6 serialHasChar	65
	5.17.3.7 serialInit	65
	5.17.3.8 serialRxBufferEmpty	65
	5.17.3.9 serialRxBufferFull	66
	5.17.3.10 serialTxBufferEmpty	66
	5.17.3.11 serialTxBufferFull	66
	5.17.3.12 serialWrite	67
	5.17.3.13 serialWriteString	67
	5.17.3.14 setFlow	68
5.17.4	Variable Documentation	68
	5.17.4.1 rxBuffer	68
	5.17.4.2 rxRead	68
	5.17.4.3 rxWrite	68
	5.17.4.4 shouldStartTransmission	69
	5.17.4.5 txBuffer	69
	5.17.4.6 txRead	69
	5.17.4.7 txWrite	69
5.18 Motor	Speed Mixer	70
5.18.1	Detailed Description	70
5.18.2	Macro Definition Documentation	70
	5.18.2.1 MAXDIFF	70
5.18.3	Function Documentation	70
	5.18.3.1 setMotorSpeeds	70
	5.18.3.2 setTask	71

CONTENTS vii

	5.18.4	Variable Documentation	71
		5.18.4.1 baseSpeed	71
		5.18.4.2 baseSpeed	71
5.19	SPI Dri	ver	72
	5.19.1	Detailed Description	72
	5.19.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	72
		5.19.2.1 SPI_MODE	72
		5.19.2.2 SPI_SPEED	73
	5.19.3	Function Documentation	73
		5.19.3.1 spilnit	73
		5.19.3.2 spiSendByte	73
5.20	Task Ha	andler	74
	5.20.1	Detailed Description	74
	5.20.2	Typedef Documentation	74
		5.20.2.1 Task	74
	5.20.3	Function Documentation	75
		5.20.3.1 addTask	75
		5.20.3.2 removeTask	75
		5.20.3.3 tasks	76
		5.20.3.4 tasksRegistered	76
	5.20.4	Variable Documentation	76
		5.20.4.1 taskList	76
		5.20.4.2 taskList	77
5.21	Time K	eeping	78
	5.21.1	Detailed Description	78
	5.21.2	Macro Definition Documentation	79
		5.21.2.1 OCIE	79
		5.21.2.2 OCR	79
		5.21.2.3 TCRA	79
		5.21.2.4 TCRB	79
		5.21.2.5 TIMS	79
	5.21.3	Typedef Documentation	79
		5.21.3.1 time_t	79
	5.21.4	Function Documentation	79
		5.21.4.1 getSystemTime	79
		5.21.4.2 initSystemTimer	80
		5.21.4.3 ISR	80
	5.21.5	Variable Documentation	80
		5.21.5.1 systemTime	80
5.22	I2C Dri	ver	81

viii CONTENTS

	5.22.1	Detailed Description	31
	5.22.2	Macro Definition Documentation	31
		5.22.2.1 TWI_READ	31
		5.22.2.2 TWI_WRITE	32
	5.22.3	Function Documentation	32
		5.22.3.1 twilnit	32
		5.22.3.2 twiReadAck	32
		5.22.3.3 twiReadNak	32
		5.22.3.4 twiRepStart	33
		5.22.3.5 twiStart	33
		5.22.3.6 twiStartWait	34
		5.22.3.7 twiStop	34
		5.22.3.8 twiWrite	34
5.23	UART I	Menu	36
	5.23.1	Detailed Description	36
	5.23.2	Function Documentation	36
		5.23.2.1 addMenuCommand	36
		5.23.2.2 findEntry	37
		5.23.2.3 reverseList	37
		5.23.2.4 uartMenuPrintHelp	38
		5.23.2.5 uartMenuRegisterHandler	38
		5.23.2.6 uartMenuTask	39
	5.23.3	Variable Documentation	39
		5.23.3.1 uartMenu	39
		5.23.3.2 unHandler	39
5.24	Externa	Memory Interface	90
	5.24.1	Detailed Description	91
	5.24.2	Macro Definition Documentation	91
		5.24.2.1 BANK_GENERIC	91
		5.24.2.2 MEMBANKS	91
		5.24.2.3 MEMSWITCH	91
		5.24.2.4 MEMSWITCHBACK	91
	5.24.3	Function Documentation	91
		5.24.3.1 restoreState	92
		5.24.3.2 saveState	92
		5.24.3.3 xmemGetBank	92
		5.24.3.4 xmemInit	92
		5.24.3.5 xmemSetBank	93
	5.24.4	Variable Documentation	93
		5.24.4.1brkval	93

CONTENTS

			5.24.4.2	flp				 	 	 	 	 	 93
			5.24.4.3	currentBan	.			 	 	 	 	 	 94
			5.24.4.4	currentBan	.			 	 	 	 	 	 94
			5.24.4.5	states				 	 	 	 	 	 94
			5.24.4.6	states				 	 	 	 	 	 94
	5.25	xyCont	rol Hardwa	are				 	 	 	 	 	 95
		5.25.1	Detailed	Description				 	 	 	 	 	 96
		5.25.2	Enumera	tion Type Do	cumer	ntation	١	 	 	 	 	 	 96
			5.25.2.1	LED				 	 	 	 	 	 96
			5.25.2.2	LEDState .				 	 	 	 	 	 96
		5.25.3	Function	Documentat	on .			 	 	 	 	 	 96
			5.25.3.1	getVoltage				 	 	 	 	 	 96
			5.25.3.2	resetSelf .				 	 	 	 	 	 97
			5.25.3.3	uartinput .				 	 	 	 	 	 97
			5.25.3.4	uartoutput				 	 	 	 	 	 97
			5.25.3.5	xyInit				 	 	 	 	 	 98
			5.25.3.6	xyLed				 	 	 	 	 	 98
			5.25.3.7	xyLedInterr	al .			 	 	 	 	 	 99
		5.25.4	Variable I	Documentati	on .			 	 	 	 	 	 99
			5.25.4.1	helpText .				 	 	 	 	 	 99
			5.25.4.2	inFile				 	 	 	 	 	 99
			5.25.4.3	outFile				 	 	 	 	 	 99
			5.25.4.4	resetText .				 	 	 	 	 	 99
6	Data	Structi	ure Docun	nentation									101
٠	6.1			ference									101
	0.1	6.1.1		Description									101
		6.1.2		umentation									101
		0.1.2	6.1.2.1	pitch									101
			6.1.2.2	roll									101
			6.1.2.3	yaw									102
	6.2	Comple		Struct Refere									102
		6.2.1	_	Description									102
	6.3			eference									102
		6.3.1		Description									103
		6.3.2		umentation									103
			6.3.2.1	p33									103
			6.3.2.2	x3									103
	6.4	Malloc	State Struc	t Reference									103
		6.4.1	Detailed	Description				 	 	 	 	 	 103

X CONTENTS

	6.4.2		mentation	
			end	
		6.4.2.2	l	104
		6.4.2.3	tart	104
		6.4.2.4	al	104
6.5	MenuE	Intry Struct I	Reference	104
	6.5.1	Detailed D	escription	105
	6.5.2	Field Docu	mentation	105
		6.5.2.1	md	105
		6.5.2.2		105
		6.5.2.3	nelpText	105
		6.5.2.4	next	105
6.6	PIDSta		ference	
	6.6.1	Detailed D	escription	106
	6.6.2	Field Docu	mentation	106
		6.6.2.1 i	ntMax	106
		6.6.2.2 i	ntMin	106
		6.6.2.3	d	106
		6.6.2.4	i	107
		6.6.2.5	p	107
		6.6.2.6	ast	107
			astError	
		6.6.2.8	outMax	107
			outMin	
		6.6.2.10	umError	107
6.7	TaskEl		Reference	
	6.7.1		escription	
	6.7.2	Field Docu	mentation	108
		6.7.2.1	next	108
			ask	
6.8	Vector	3f Struct Ref	erence	108
	6.8.1	Detailed D	escription	109
	6.8.2		mentation	
		6.8.2.1		109
		6.8.2.2	′	109
		6.8.2.3	:	109
File	Docume	entation		111
7.1			Reference	
	7.1.1		escription	
		D	· p·- -	

7

CONTENTS xi

7.2	include/adc.h File Reference	111
	7.2.1 Detailed Description	112
7.3	include/complementary.h File Reference	112
	7.3.1 Detailed Description	112
7.4	include/config.h File Reference	112
	7.4.1 Detailed Description	115
7.5	include/debug.h File Reference	115
	7.5.1 Detailed Description	115
7.6	include/doc.h File Reference	115
	7.6.1 Detailed Description	116
7.7	include/error.h File Reference	116
	7.7.1 Detailed Description	116
7.8	include/gyro.h File Reference	116
	7.8.1 Detailed Description	117
7.9		117
	7.9.1 Detailed Description	117
7.10		117
	7.10.1 Detailed Description	118
7.11	include/motor.h File Reference	118
	7.11.1 Detailed Description	118
7.12	include/orientation.h File Reference	118
	and the same part of th	119
7.13	include/pid.h File Reference	119
	7.13.1 Detailed Description	120
7.14	include/serial.h File Reference	120
	7.14.1 Detailed Description	121
7.15	include/set.h File Reference	121
	7.15.1 Detailed Description	121
7.16	include/spi.h File Reference	121
	7.16.1 Detailed Description	121
7.17	include/tasks.h File Reference	122
	7.17.1 Detailed Description	122
7.18	include/time.h File Reference	122
	7.18.1 Detailed Description	123
7.19	include/twi.h File Reference	123
	The second secon	123
7.20		124
	and the second s	124
7.21		124
	7.21.1 Detailed Description	125

xii CONTENTS

7.22	include/xycontrol.h File Reference	125
	7.22.1 Detailed Description	126
7.23	lib/acc.c File Reference	126
	7.23.1 Detailed Description	126
7.24	lib/adc.c File Reference	127
	7.24.1 Detailed Description	127
7.25	lib/complementary.c File Reference	127
	7.25.1 Detailed Description	127
7.26	lib/error.c File Reference	128
	7.26.1 Detailed Description	128
	7.26.2 Variable Documentation	128
	7.26.2.1 error0	128
	7.26.2.2 error1	128
	7.26.2.3 error2	129
	7.26.2.4 error3	129
	7.26.2.5 error4	129
	7.26.2.6 error5	129
	7.26.2.7 errorTable	129
7.27	lib/gyro.c File Reference	129
	7.27.1 Detailed Description	130
7.28	lib/kalman.c File Reference	130
	7.28.1 Detailed Description	130
7.29	lib/mag.c File Reference	131
	7.29.1 Detailed Description	131
7.30	lib/motor.c File Reference	131
	7.30.1 Detailed Description	132
7.31	lib/orientation.c File Reference	132
	7.31.1 Detailed Description	133
7.32	lib/pid.c File Reference	133
	7.32.1 Detailed Description	134
7.33	lib/serial.c File Reference	134
	7.33.1 Detailed Description	135
7.34		135
	7.34.1 Detailed Description	136
7.35	•	136
	7.35.1 Detailed Description	136
7.36		136
	7.36.1 Detailed Description	137
7.37	lib/time.c File Reference	137
	7.37.1 Detailed Description	138

CONTENTS	xiii
CONTENTS	XII

Inc	dex																		14	4
	8.2	uartFlig	ght.c		٠.			 	 	 							 •		 14	12
	8.1	test.c .						 	 	 									 14	Į1
8	Exar	mple Do	cume	ntati	on														14	11
		7.40.1	Deta	iled D)esc	riptio	on	 	 	 						 			 14	Ю
	7.40	lib/xyco	ontrol.	c File	Ref	eren	се	 	 	 									 14	10
		7.39.1	Deta	iled D)esc	riptio	on	 	 	 									 13	39
	7.39	lib/xme	m.c F	ile Re	efere	nce		 	 	 									 13	39
		7.38.1	Deta	iled D)esc	riptio	on	 	 	 									 13	39
	7.38	lib/uart	Menu	.c File	Re	ferei	псе	 	 	 									 13	38

Chapter 1

Main Page

xyControl is a Quadrocopter Flight Controller based on Atmels Atmega2560 microcontroller. It features 512KB SR-AM on-board, using the external memory interface of this processor. Also included is a switched power supply as well as a USB connection to communicate with and program the target. All I/O pins, including 3 additional UARTs, SPI, I2C (TWI) and 16 ADC Channels, are accessible via standard 2.54mm connectors. The Board can be powered from an external stable 5V supply, USB or 7V or more, via the on-board switched power supply. All voltage sources can be selected via jumpers.

Flight Control Software Flow

Three tasks are controlling the Quadrocopter Orientation in Space.

- The Orientation Task reads the Gyroscope and Accelerometer and calculates the current Roll and Pitch angles. They are stored in the global struct "orientation".
- The PID Task is then feeding these angles into two PID controllers. Their output is then used by...
- The Set Task, which calculates the motor speeds and gives them to...
- The motor task, which sends the new values via TWI to the motor controllers.

Supported Hardware

- Gyroscope L3GD20, code based on the Adafruit Example.
- Accelerometer and Magnetometer LSM303DLHC, code based on the Pololu Example.
- I got both of these Sensors on the MinIMU-9 v2
- Brushless Motor Driver BL-Ctrl V1.2 with eg. the Robbe Roxxy Outrunner 2824-34 Brushless Motor.
- BTM-222 Bluetooth UART Bridge (PCB)

External Memory (xmem.h)

The external memory consists of a 512Kx8 SRAM, bank-switched onto the 16bit avr address space. This gives us 8 memory banks, consisting of 56KB. All memory from 0x0000 to 0x21FF is the AVRs internal memory. The memory banks are switched into 0x2200 to 0xFFFF. This gives us 8 banks with 56KB each, resulting in 448KB external RAM.

The data and bss memory sections, as well as the Stack are located in the internal RAM. The external RAM is used only for dynamically allocated memory.

2 Main Page

Orientation Calculation (orientation.h)

Calculates the current angles of the platform, using Gyroscope and Accelerometer Data with a Kalman Filter. It is using this slightly modified Kalman Filter Implementation by Linus Helgesson.

PC and Android Tools

You can find some PC Software in the 'tools' directory. Each one should be accompanied by it's own Readme file.

UART-Flight Status Packet Format

```
printf("t%.2f %.2f\n", kp, ki, kd);
printf("u%.2f %.2f\n", pid_output[1], pid_output[0]); // Pitch, Roll
printf("v%i %i %i %i\n", motorSpeed[0], ..., motorSpeed[3]);
printf("w%.2f\n", orientation.pitch);
printf("x%.2f\n", orientation.roll);
printf("y%.2f\n", orientation.yaw);
printf("z%.2f\n", getVoltage());
```

Software used

• Peter Fleurys TWI Library

License

Peter Fleurys TWI Library (twi.c & twi.h) is released under the GNU GPL license.

Everything else is released under a BSD-Style license. See the accompanying COPYING file.

Chapter 2

Module Index

2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Software	 9
System	 10
Debug Output	 33
Error Reporting	 35
Task Handler	 74
Time Keeping	 78
UART Menu	 86
External Memory Interface	 90
xyControl Hardware	 95
Flight	 11
Complementary-Filter	 21
Kalman-Filter	 42
Orientation Calculation	 52
PID-Controller	 56
Motor Speed Mixer	 70
Hardware	 12
Accelerometer Driver	 13
ADC Driver	 18
Gyroscope Driver	 37
Magnetometer Driver	 45
Motor Controller Driver	 49
UART Driver	 61
SPI Driver	 72
I2C Driver	 81
Configuration	 23

Module Index

Chapter 3

Data Structure Index

3.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

Can store orientation in Euler Space	101
mentary	
Cmplementary-Filter State data	102
Kalman-Filter State data	102
tate	
All Malloc related State	103
try	
Data Structure for Single-Linked-List for UART Menu	104
Data Structure for a single PID Controller	105
ment	
Single-Linked Task List	108
The global 3-Dimensional Floating Point Vector	108
	Cmplementary-Filter State data Kalman-Filter State data ate All Malloc related State try Data Structure for Single-Linked-List for UART Menu Data Structure for a single PID Controller nent Single-Linked Task List

6 Data Structure Index

Chapter 4

File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

test.c	??
uartFlight.c	??
include/acc.h	
LSM303DLHC Accelerometer API Header	111
include/adc.h	
Analog-to-Digital Converter API Header	111
include/complementary.h Complementary-Filter Header	112
include/config.h	112
Various default settings	112
include/debug.h	112
Debug and Assert Header and Implementation	115
include/doc.h	
Contains Doxygen Group Definitions	115
include/error.h	
Global listing of different error conditions	116
include/gyro.h	
L3GD20 Gyroscope API Header	116
include/kalman.h	
Kalman-Filter Header	117
include/mag.h	
LSM303DLHC Magnetometer API Header	117
include/motor.h	
BL-Ctrl V1.2 Controller API Header	118
include/orientation.h Orientation API Header	118
include/pid.h	110
PID Library Header	119
include/serial.h	113
UART API Header	120
include/set.h	
Motor Mixer Library Header	121
include/spi.h	
SPI API Header	121
include/tasks.h	
Task API Header	122
include/time.h	
Time ADI Header	100

8 File Index

include/twi.h	
I2C API Header	123
include/uartMenu.h	
UART Menu API Header	124
include/xmem.h	
XMEM API Header	124
include/xycontrol.h	
XyControl API Header	125
lib/acc.c LSM303DLHC Accelerometer API Implementation	126
lib/adc.c	
Analog-to-Digital Converter API Implementation	127
lib/complementary.c	
Complementary-Filter Implementation	127
lib/error.c	100
Global listing of different error conditions	128
lib/gyro.c L3GD20 Gyroscope API Implementation	129
lib/kalman.c	123
Kalman-Filter Implementation	130
lib/mag.c	
LSM303DLHC Magnetometer API Implementation	131
lib/motor.c	
BL-Ctrl V1.2 Controller API Implementation	131
lib/orientation.c	
Orientation API Implementation	132
lib/pid.c	
PID Library Implementation	133
lib/serial.c	104
UART API Implementation	134
Motor Mixer Library Implementation	135
lib/spi.c	100
SPI API Implementation	136
lib/tasks.c	
Task API Implementation	136
lib/time.c	
Time API Implementation	137
lib/twi.c	??
lib/uartMenu.c	
UART Menu API Implementation	138
lib/xmem.c	
XMEM API Implementation	139
lib/xycontrol.c	140
AVI DOUDI ARI INDOMONISHON	1411

Chapter 5

Module Documentation

5.1 Software

Software Libraries.

Modules

System

System Libraries.

Flight

Flight Control Libraries.

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Software Libraries.

10 Module Documentation

5.2 System

System Libraries.

Modules

Debug Output

Allows debug ouput and assert usage.

• Error Reporting

Error reporting with human readable strings.

· Task Handler

System for registering different tasks that will be called regularly, one after another.

· Time Keeping

Measuring Time with Millisecond Resolution.

• UART Menu

Enables user interaction with an UART Menu.

• External Memory Interface

Allows access to external RAM with bank-switching.

xyControl Hardware

Controls xyControl On-Board Hardware like LEDs.

5.2.1 Detailed Description

System Libraries.

5.3 Flight 11

5.3 Flight

Flight Control Libraries.

Modules

· Complementary-Filter

Complementary-Filter.

· Kalman-Filter

Kalman-Filter from Linus Helgesson

· Orientation Calculation

Calculate Orientation using the Kalman-Filter, Accelerometer and Gyroscope.

• PID-Controller

Simple implementation for multiple floating-point PID Controllers.

Motor Speed Mixer

Takes the Base Speed and PID-Output and sets Motor Speed accordingly.

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Flight Control Libraries.

12 Module Documentation

5.4 Hardware

Hardware Libraries.

Modules

· Accelerometer Driver

Configuring and reading an LSM303DLHC Accelerometer.

ADC Driver

Analog-to-Digital Converter Library.

• Gyroscope Driver

Configuring and reading an L3GD20.

• Magnetometer Driver

Configuring and reading an LSM303DLHC Magnetometer.

• Motor Controller Driver

Controlling four BL-Ctrl V1.2 Brushless controllers.

• UART Driver

Serial Library for AVRs built-in UART Hardware.

· SPI Driver

SPI Library for AVRs built-in SPI Hardware.

• I2C Driver

Using the AVR TWI/I2C Hardware.

5.4.1 Detailed Description

Hardware Libraries.

5.5 Accelerometer Driver 13

5.5 Accelerometer Driver

Configuring and reading an LSM303DLHC Accelerometer.

Files

· file acc.h

LSM303DLHC Accelerometer API Header.

• file acc.c

LSM303DLHC Accelerometer API Implementation.

Macros

• #define ACCREG_CTRL1 0x20

Accelerometer Control Register 1.

• #define ACCREG_CTRL4 0x23

Accelerometer Control Register 4.

• #define ACCREG_XL 0x28

First Accelerometer Output Register.

Enumerations

enum AccRange { r2G, r4G, r8G, r16G }

Accelerometer Range options.

Functions

• Error acclnit (AccRange r)

Initialize the Accelerometer.

Error accRead (Vector3f *v)

Read from the Accelerometer.

• Error accWriteRegister (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write an Accelerometer Register.

Variables

· AccRange accRange

Stored range to scale returned values.

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Configuring and reading an LSM303DLHC Accelerometer.

5.5.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.5.2.1 #define ACCREG_CTRL1 0x20

Accelerometer Control Register 1.

Definition at line 49 of file acc.c.

Referenced by acclnit().

14 Module Documentation

5.5.2.2 #define ACCREG_CTRL4 0x23

Accelerometer Control Register 4.

Definition at line 50 of file acc.c.

Referenced by acclnit().

5.5.2.3 #define ACCREG_XL 0x28

First Accelerometer Output Register.

Definition at line 51 of file acc.c.

Referenced by accRead().

5.5.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.5.3.1 enum AccRange

Accelerometer Range options.

Enumerator

```
r2G +- 2G

r4G +- 4G

r8G +- 8G

r16G +- 16G
```

Definition at line 47 of file acc.h.

```
47

48 r2G,

49 r4G,

50 r8G,

51 r16G,

52 } AccRange;
```

5.5.4 Function Documentation

5.5.4.1 Error acclnit (AccRange r)

Initialize the Accelerometer.

Call before accRead(). I2C should already be initialized!

Parameters

```
r AccRange to use.
```

Returns

TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR or SUCCESS.

Definition at line 76 of file acc.c.

References accRange, ACCREG_CTRL1, ACCREG_CTRL4, accWriteRegister(), ARGUMENT_ERROR, r16G, r2-G, r4G, r8G, and SUCCESS.

Referenced by orientationInit().

5.5 Accelerometer Driver 15

```
76
77
       uint8_t v;
78
       switch (r) {
79
          case r2G:
80
              v = 0x00:
               break:
81
82
           case r4G:
               v = 0x10;
               break;
84
8.5
           case r8G:
               v = 0x20;
86
87
              break;
           case r16G:
88
              v = 0x30;
90
               break;
91
           default:
               return ARGUMENT_ERROR;
92
93
94
      accRange = r;
95
       Error e = accWriteRegister(ACCREG_CTRL1, 0x57); // Enable all axes,
96
       if (e != SUCCESS) {
97
           return e;
98
       e = accWriteRegister(ACCREG_CTRL4, v);
99
100
       return e;
101 }
```

5.5.4.2 Error accRead (Vector3f * v)

Read from the Accelerometer.

Accelerometer should already be initialized!

Parameters

```
v Vector3f for the read values
```

Returns

TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR or SUCCESS.

Definition at line 103 of file acc.c.

References ACC_ADDRESS, ACCFILTERFACTOR, accRange, ACCREG_XL, ARGUMENT_ERROR, r16G, r2G, r4G, r8G, SUCCESS, TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_READ, TWI_WRITE, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, twiReadAck(), twiReadAck(), twiRepStart(), twiStart(), twiWrite(), Vector3f::x, Vector3f::y, and Vector3f::z.

Referenced by orientationTask().

```
static double accSumX = 0; /* Buffer for X Low-Pass. */
static double accSumY = 0; /* Buffer for Y Low-Pass. */
104
105
         static double accSumZ = 0; /* Buffer for Z Low-Pass. */
106
         static double accFilterX = 0; /* Buffer for X Low-Pass. */
static double accFilterY = 0; /* Buffer for Y Low-Pass. */
107
108
109
         static double accFilterZ = 0; /* Buffer for Z Low-Pass. */
110
         if (v == NULL) {
    return ARGUMENT_ERROR;
111
112
113
114
         if (twiStart(ACC_ADDRESS | TWI_WRITE)) {
              return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
115
116
         if (twiWrite(ACCREG_XL | (1 << 7))) { // Auto Increment
117
              return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
118
119
120
         if (twiRepStart(ACC_ADDRESS | TWI_READ)) {
121
              return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
122
123
         uint8_t x1 = twiReadAck();
124
         uint8_t xh = twiReadAck();
125
126
         uint8_t yl = twiReadAck();
127
         uint8_t yh = twiReadAck();
```

16 Module Documentation

```
uint8_t zl = twiReadAck();
uint8_t zh = twiReadNak();
128
129
130
131
          int16_t x = *(int8_t *)(&xh);
           x *= (1 << 8);
132
          x |= x1;
133
134
135
           int16_t y = *(int8_t *)(&yh);
           y *= (1 << 8);
y |= y1;
136
137
138
          int16_t z = *(int8_t *)(\&zh);

z *= (1 << 8);

z |= z1;
139
140
141
142
143
           switch (accRange) {
144
                case r2G:
                    v->x = (((double)x) * 2 / 0x8000);
v->y = (((double)y) * 2 / 0x8000);
v->z = (((double)z) * 2 / 0x8000);
break;
145
146
147
148
149
                case r4G:
                   v->x = (((double)x) * 4 / 0x8000);

v->y = (((double)y) * 4 / 0x8000);

v->z = (((double)z) * 4 / 0x8000);
150
1.5.1
152
                     break;
153
154
                case r8G:
                 v->x = (((double)x) * 8 / 0x8000);
v->y = (((double)y) * 8 / 0x8000);
v->z = (((double)z) * 8 / 0x8000);
155
156
157
158
                     break;
159
               case r16G:
                 v->x = (((double)x) * 16 / 0x8000);
v->y = (((double)y) * 16 / 0x8000);
v->z = (((double)z) * 16 / 0x8000);
160
161
162
163
                     break;
164
                default:
                     return ARGUMENT_ERROR;
165
166
167
168
          accSumX = accSumX - accFilterX + v->x;
          accFilterX = accSumX / ACCFILTERFACTOR;
169
          v->x = accFilterX;
170
171
172
          accSumY = accSumY - accFilterY + v->y;
173
           accFilterY = accSumY / ACCFILTERFACTOR;
174
          v->y = accFilterY;
175
          accSumZ = accSumZ - accFilterZ + v->z;
176
           accFilterZ = accSumZ / ACCFILTERFACTOR;
177
178
           v->z = accFilterZ;
179
180
           return SUCCESS;
181 }
```

5.5.4.3 Error accWriteRegister (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write an Accelerometer Register.

I2C should aready be initialized!

Parameters

reg	Register Address
val	New Value

Returns

TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR or SUCCESS.

Definition at line 62 of file acc.c.

References TWI NO ANSWER.

Referenced by acclnit().

62 {

5.5 Accelerometer Driver 17

```
63    if (twiStart(ACC_ADDRESS | TWI_WRITE)) {
64        return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
65    }
66    if (twiWrite(reg)) {
67        return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
68    }
69    if (twiWrite(val)) {
70        return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
71    }
72    twiStop();
73    return SUCCESS;
74 }
```

5.5.5 Variable Documentation

5.5.5.1 AccRange accRange

Stored range to scale returned values.

Definition at line 53 of file acc.c.

Referenced by accInit(), and accRead().

18 Module Documentation

5.6 ADC Driver

Analog-to-Digital Converter Library.

Files

· file adc.h

Analog-to-Digital Converter API Header.

• file adc.c

Analog-to-Digital Converter API Implementation.

Enumerations

```
    enum ADCRef { AREF, AVCC, AINT1, AINT2 }
        ADC Reference Voltage options.
```

Functions

· void adcInit (ADCRef ref)

Initialize the ADC Hardware.

void adcStart (uint8 t channel)

Start a conversion on a given channel.

uint8_t adcReady (void)

Check if a result is ready.

uint16_t adcGet (uint8_t next)

Get the conversion results.

void adcClose (void)

Disable the ADC to save energy.

5.6.1 Detailed Description

Analog-to-Digital Converter Library. With 10bit Output and selectable Reference Voltage.

5.6.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.6.2.1 enum ADCRef

ADC Reference Voltage options.

Enumerator

```
AREF External Reference Voltage.
```

AVCC Supply Voltage.

AINT1 Internal Reference 1 (1.1V) **AINT2** Internal Reference 2 (2.56V)

Definition at line 45 of file adc.h.

```
45
46 AREF,
47 AVCC,
48 AINT1,
49 AINT2
50 } ADCRef;
```

5.6 ADC Driver

5.6.3 Function Documentation

```
5.6.3.1 void adcClose (void)
```

Disable the ADC to save energy.

Definition at line 107 of file adc.c.

5.6.3.2 uint16_t adcGet (uint8_t next)

Get the conversion results.

Parameters

```
next | Start next conversion if != 0
```

Returns

10bit ADC value

Definition at line 96 of file adc.c.

References adcReady().

Referenced by getVoltage().

```
96
       // Return measurements result
98
       // Start next conversion
99
       uint16_t temp = 0;
        while (!adcReady());
temp = ADC;
100
101
        if (next)
102
103
            ADCSRA |= (1 << ADSC); // Start next conversion
104
        return temp;
105 }
```

5.6.3.3 void adclnit (ADCRef ref)

Initialize the ADC Hardware.

Parameters

```
ref Reference Voltage.
```

Definition at line 44 of file adc.c.

References AINT1, AINT2, AREF, and AVCC.

Referenced by xylnit().

```
44 {
45    // Enable ADC Module, start one conversion, wait for finish
46    PRRO &= ~(1 << PRADC); // Disable ADC Power Reduction (Enable it...)
47    switch(ref) {
48         case AVCC:
49         ADMUX = (1 << REFSO);
50         break;
```

20 Module Documentation

```
case AINT1:
   ADMUX = (1 << REFS1);</pre>
53
54
                   break;
5.5
              case AINT2:
56
                   ADMUX = (1 << REFS1) | (1 << REFS0);
58
59
              case AREF:
60
                    ADMUX &= ~((1 << REFS0) | (1 << REFS1));
61
62
                    break:
63
         }
65
         \texttt{ADCSRA} \ = \ (1 \ << \ \texttt{ADPS2}) \ \mid \ (1 \ << \ \texttt{ADPS1}) \ \mid \ (1 \ << \ \texttt{ADPS0}) \ ; \ // \ \texttt{Prescaler} \ 128
66
67
         ADCSRB = 0;
         ADCSRA \mid = (1 << ADEN) \mid (1 << ADSC); // Start ADC, single conversion
68 }
```

5.6.3.4 uint8_t adcReady (void)

Check if a result is ready.

Returns

1 if conversion is done.

Definition at line 86 of file adc.c.

Referenced by adcGet(), and getVoltage().

5.6.3.5 void adcStart (uint8_t channel)

Start a conversion on a given channel.

Parameters

```
channel Channel (0 - 15)
```

Definition at line 70 of file adc.c.

Referenced by getVoltage().

```
70
71
72
        // Start a measurement on channel
        if (channel > 15) {
    channel = 0;
73
75
        if (channel > 7) {
            channel -= 8;
ADCSRB |= (1 << MUX5);
76
77
78
        } else {
79
            ADCSRB &= ~(1 << MUX5);
80
        ADMUX &= ~0x1F; // Delete MUX0:4
        ADMUX |= channel;
83
        ADCSRA \mid = (1 << ADSC);
84 }
```

5.7 Complementary-Filter

Complementary-Filter.

Files

· file complementary.h

Complementary-Filter Header.

· file complementary.c

Complementary-Filter Implementation.

Data Structures

struct Complementary

Cmplementary-Filter State data.

Functions

- void complementaryExecute (Complementary *data, double acc, double gyro)
 Step the Complementary Filter.
- void complementaryInit (Complementary *data)

Initialize a Complementary-State.

5.7.1 Detailed Description

Complementary-Filter. Inspired by this presentation...

5.7.2 Function Documentation

5.7.2.1 void complementary Execute (Complementary * data, double acc, double gyro)

Step the Complementary Filter.

Parameters

data	Complementary-Filter State
acc	Angle from Accelerometer
gyro	Corresponding Gyroscope data

Definition at line 50 of file complementary.c.

References COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, and getSystemTime().

Referenced by orientationTask().

```
50
50
51 double dt = (getSystemTime() - data->lastExecute) / 1000.0;
52 data->angle = (data->angle + (gyro * dt)); // Gyro Integrator
53 data->angle *= COMPLEMENTARY_TAU / (COMPLEMENTARY_TAU + dt); //
High-Pass
54 data->angle += (1 - (COMPLEMENTARY_TAU / (COMPLEMENTARY_TAU + dt))) *
acc; // Low-Pass
55 data->lastExecute = getSystemTime();
56 }
```

5.7.2.2 void complementaryInit (Complementary * data)

Initialize a Complementary-State.

Parameters

```
data Complementary-State to be initialized
```

Definition at line 45 of file complementary.c.

References getSystemTime().

Referenced by orientationInit().

```
45
46     data->angle = 0;
47     data->lastExecute = getSystemTime();
48 }
```

5.8 Configuration 23

5.8 Configuration

Various default settings.

Files

· file config.h

Various default settings.

Macros

• #define ORIENTATION_FILTER FILTER_COMPLEMENTARY

Filter Implementation to be used.

• #define COMPLEMENTARY_TAU 0.5

Time Contant for Low and High Pass Filter in the Complementary Filter.

• #define SOFTWARELOWPASS 1

Software Low-Pass on Gyro and ACC.

#define ACCFILTERFACTOR SOFTWARELOWPASS

Accelerometer Low Pass Factor.

#define GYROFILTERFACTOR SOFTWARELOWPASS

Gyroscope Low Pass Factor.

• #define PID_OUTMAX 256

Maximum PID Output.

• #define PID_OUTMIN -256

Minimum PID Output.

• #define PID_INTMAX PID_OUTMAX

Maximum PID Integral Sum.

• #define PID_INTMIN PID_OUTMIN

Minimal PID Integral Sum.

• #define PID FACTOR 4 / 5

Influence of PID in relation to Base Speed.

#define DT 0.01f

Time Constant.

#define Q1 5.0f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 1.

#define Q2 100.0f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 2.

#define Q3 0.01f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 3.

• #define R1 1000.0f

R Matrix Diagonal Element 1.

#define R2 1000.0f

R Matrix Diagonal Element 2.

#define SET_ROLLPLUS 1

Second Motor at the Right.

• #define SET_ROLLMINUS 3

Fourth Motor at the Left.

• #define SET_PITCHPLUS 0

First Motor at the Top.

• #define SET_PITCHMINUS 2

Third Motor at the Bottom.

• #define PID_P 5.0

Default PID P Constant.

• #define PID I 0.03

Default PID I Constant.

#define PID D -13.0

Default PID D Constant.

#define MOTORCOUNT 4

Amount of motors.

• #define BATT_MAX 15

Battery Voltage Reference (ADC 5V)

• #define BATT_CHANNEL 0

ADC Channel for Battery.

• #define ACC_ADDRESS 0x32

Accelerometer Address (0011001r)

• #define GYRO ADDRESS 0xD6

Gyroscope Address (110101xr, x = 1)

• #define MAG ADDRESS 0x3C

Magnetometer Address.

#define MOTOR BASEADDRESS 0x52

Address of first motor controller.

• #define LED0PORT PORTL

First LED Port.

• #define LED0DDR DDRL

First LED Data Direction Register.

• #define LED0PIN PL6

First LED Pin.

• #define LED1PORT PORTL

Second LED Port.

• #define LED1DDR DDRL

Second LED Data Direction Register.

• #define LED1PIN PL7

Second LED Pin.

• #define LED2PORT PORTG

Third LED Port.

• #define LED2DDR DDRG

Third LED Data Direction Register.

• #define LED2PIN PG5

Third LED Pin.

• #define LED3PORT PORTE

Fourth LED Port.

• #define LED3DDR DDRE

Fourth LED Data Direction Register.

• #define LED3PIN PE2

Fourth LED Pin.

• #define BANK0PORT PORTG

First Bank Selection Port.

• #define BANK0DDR DDRG

First Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

• #define BANK0PIN PG3

First Bank Selection Pin.

5.8 Configuration 25

• #define BANK1PORT PORTG

Second Bank Selection Port.

• #define BANK1DDR DDRG

Second Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

#define BANK1PIN PG4

Second Bank Selection Pin.

• #define BANK2PORT PORTL

Third Bank Selection Port.

#define BANK2DDR DDRL

Third Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

• #define BANK2PIN PL5

Third Bank Selection Pin.

• #define SPISS PB0

SPI Slave Select Pin.

• #define RX BUFFER SIZE 128

UART Receive Buffer Size.

• #define TX BUFFER SIZE 128

UART Transmit Buffer Size.

• #define UART_USB 0

FT232RL USB UART module.

#define UART_BLUETOOTH 1

Bluetooth UART module.

• #define UART_USB

UART module to use (0 to 3)

5.8.1 Detailed Description

Various default settings.

5.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.8.2.1 #define ACC_ADDRESS 0x32

Accelerometer Address (0011001r)

Definition at line 120 of file config.h.

Referenced by accRead().

5.8.2.2 #define ACCFILTERFACTOR SOFTWARELOWPASS

Accelerometer Low Pass Factor.

Definition at line 59 of file config.h.

Referenced by accRead().

5.8.2.3 #define BANK0DDR DDRG

First Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

Definition at line 147 of file config.h.

Referenced by xmemInit().

5.8.2.4 #define BANK0PIN PG3

First Bank Selection Pin.

Definition at line 148 of file config.h.

Referenced by xmemInit(), and xmemSetBank().

5.8.2.5 #define BANK0PORT PORTG

First Bank Selection Port.

Definition at line 146 of file config.h.

Referenced by xmemInit(), and xmemSetBank().

5.8.2.6 #define BANK1DDR DDRG

Second Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

Definition at line 150 of file config.h.

Referenced by xmemInit().

5.8.2.7 #define BANK1PIN PG4

Second Bank Selection Pin.

Definition at line 151 of file config.h.

Referenced by xmemInit(), and xmemSetBank().

5.8.2.8 #define BANK1PORT PORTG

Second Bank Selection Port.

Definition at line 149 of file config.h.

Referenced by xmemInit(), and xmemSetBank().

5.8.2.9 #define BANK2DDR DDRL

Third Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

Definition at line 153 of file config.h.

Referenced by xmemInit().

5.8.2.10 #define BANK2PIN PL5

Third Bank Selection Pin.

Definition at line 154 of file config.h.

Referenced by xmemInit(), and xmemSetBank().

5.8.2.11 #define BANK2PORT PORTL

Third Bank Selection Port.

Definition at line 152 of file config.h.

5.8 Configuration 27

Referenced by xmemInit(), and xmemSetBank().

5.8.2.12 #define BATT_CHANNEL 0

ADC Channel for Battery.

Definition at line 114 of file config.h.

Referenced by getVoltage().

5.8.2.13 #define BATT_MAX 15

Battery Voltage Reference (ADC 5V)

Definition at line 113 of file config.h.

Referenced by getVoltage().

5.8.2.14 #define COMPLEMENTARY_TAU 0.5

Time Contant for Low and High Pass Filter in the Complementary Filter.

In essence, time periods shorter than TAU come from gyro data, longer time periods come from the Accelerometer data. In seconds!

Definition at line 55 of file config.h.

Referenced by complementaryExecute().

5.8.2.15 #define DT 0.01f

Time Constant.

Definition at line 75 of file config.h.

Referenced by kalmanInnovate().

5.8.2.16 #define GYRO_ADDRESS 0xD6

Gyroscope Address (110101xr, x = 1)

Definition at line 121 of file config.h.

Referenced by gyroRead().

5.8.2.17 #define GYROFILTERFACTOR SOFTWARELOWPASS

Gyroscope Low Pass Factor.

Definition at line 60 of file config.h.

Referenced by gyroRead().

5.8.2.18 #define LED0DDR DDRL

First LED Data Direction Register.

Definition at line 130 of file config.h.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.8.2.19 #define LED0PIN PL6

First LED Pin.

Definition at line 131 of file config.h.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.8.2.20 #define LED0PORT PORTL

First LED Port.

Definition at line 129 of file config.h.

5.8.2.21 #define LED1DDR DDRL

Second LED Data Direction Register.

Definition at line 133 of file config.h.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.8.2.22 #define LED1PIN PL7

Second LED Pin.

Definition at line 134 of file config.h.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.8.2.23 #define LED1PORT PORTL

Second LED Port.

Definition at line 132 of file config.h.

5.8.2.24 #define LED2DDR DDRG

Third LED Data Direction Register.

Definition at line 136 of file config.h.

Referenced by xyInit().

5.8.2.25 #define LED2PIN PG5

Third LED Pin.

Definition at line 137 of file config.h.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.8.2.26 #define LED2PORT PORTG

Third LED Port.

Definition at line 135 of file config.h.

5.8 Configuration 29

5.8.2.27 #define LED3DDR DDRE

Fourth LED Data Direction Register.

Definition at line 139 of file config.h.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.8.2.28 #define LED3PIN PE2

Fourth LED Pin.

Definition at line 140 of file config.h.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.8.2.29 #define LED3PORT PORTE

Fourth LED Port.

Definition at line 138 of file config.h.

5.8.2.30 #define MAG_ADDRESS 0x3C

Magnetometer Address.

Definition at line 122 of file config.h.

Referenced by magRead().

5.8.2.31 #define MOTOR_BASEADDRESS 0x52

Address of first motor controller.

Definition at line 123 of file config.h.

Referenced by motorTask().

5.8.2.32 #define MOTORCOUNT 4

Amount of motors.

Definition at line 107 of file config.h.

Referenced by motorInit(), motorSet(), and motorTask().

5.8.2.33 #define ORIENTATION_FILTER FILTER_COMPLEMENTARY

Filter Implementation to be used.

Definition at line 48 of file config.h.

5.8.2.34 #define PID_D -13.0

Default PID D Constant.

Definition at line 101 of file config.h.

Referenced by pidInit().

5.8.2.35 #define PID_FACTOR 4 / 5

Influence of PID in relation to Base Speed.

Definition at line 68 of file config.h.

5.8.2.36 #define PID_I 0.03

Default PID I Constant.

Definition at line 100 of file config.h.

Referenced by pidInit().

5.8.2.37 #define PID_INTMAX PID_OUTMAX

Maximum PID Integral Sum.

Definition at line 64 of file config.h.

Referenced by pidInit().

5.8.2.38 #define PID_INTMIN PID_OUTMIN

Minimal PID Integral Sum.

Definition at line 65 of file config.h.

Referenced by pidInit().

5.8.2.39 #define PID_OUTMAX 256

Maximum PID Output.

Definition at line 62 of file config.h.

Referenced by pidInit().

5.8.2.40 #define PID_OUTMIN -256

Minimum PID Output.

Definition at line 63 of file config.h.

Referenced by pidInit().

5.8.2.41 #define PID_P 5.0

Default PID P Constant.

Definition at line 99 of file config.h.

Referenced by pidInit().

5.8.2.42 #define Q1 5.0f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 1.

Definition at line 78 of file config.h.

Referenced by kalmanInnovate().

5.8 Configuration 31

5.8.2.43 #define Q2 100.0f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 2.

Definition at line 79 of file config.h.

Referenced by kalmanInnovate().

5.8.2.44 #define Q3 0.01f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 3.

Definition at line 80 of file config.h.

Referenced by kalmanInnovate().

5.8.2.45 #define R1 1000.0f

R Matrix Diagonal Element 1.

Definition at line 83 of file config.h.

Referenced by kalmanInnovate().

5.8.2.46 #define R2 1000.0f

R Matrix Diagonal Element 2.

Definition at line 84 of file config.h.

Referenced by kalmanInnovate().

5.8.2.47 #define RX_BUFFER_SIZE 128

UART Receive Buffer Size.

Definition at line 175 of file config.h.

Referenced by ISR(), serialGet(), and serialRxBufferFull().

5.8.2.48 #define SET_PITCHMINUS 2

Third Motor at the Bottom.

Definition at line 93 of file config.h.

5.8.2.49 #define SET_PITCHPLUS 0

First Motor at the Top.

Definition at line 92 of file config.h.

5.8.2.50 #define SET_ROLLMINUS 3

Fourth Motor at the Left.

Definition at line 91 of file config.h.

Referenced by setMotorSpeeds().

5.8.2.51 #define SET_ROLLPLUS 1

Second Motor at the Right.

Definition at line 90 of file config.h.

Referenced by setMotorSpeeds().

5.8.2.52 #define SOFTWARELOWPASS 1

Software Low-Pass on Gyro and ACC.

Definition at line 58 of file config.h.

5.8.2.53 #define SPISS PB0

SPI Slave Select Pin.

Definition at line 163 of file config.h.

5.8.2.54 #define TX_BUFFER_SIZE 128

UART Transmit Buffer Size.

Definition at line 176 of file config.h.

Referenced by ISR(), serialTxBufferFull(), and serialWrite().

5.8.2.55 #define UART UART_USB

UART module to use (0 to 3)

Definition at line 180 of file config.h.

5.8.2.56 #define UART_BLUETOOTH 1

Bluetooth UART module.

Definition at line 179 of file config.h.

5.8.2.57 #define UART_USB 0

FT232RL USB UART module.

Definition at line 178 of file config.h.

5.9 Debug Output 33

5.9 Debug Output

Allows debug ouput and assert usage.

Files

• file debug.h

Debug and Assert Header and Implementation.

Macros

```
    #define DEBUGOUT(x) printf(x)
```

Debug Output Function.

• #define ASSERTFUNC(x)

Simple Assert Implementation.

#define assert(x) ASSERTFUNC(x)

Enable assert()

• #define debugPrint(ignore)

Disable debugPrint()

5.9.1 Detailed Description

Allows debug ouput and assert usage. Usage: Before including this file, define DEBUG as the debuglevel, eg:

```
#define DEBUG 1
```

for debuglevel 1. Then use debugPrint("Foo") in your code. If you need to calculate stuff for your debug output, enclose it:

```
#if DEBUG >= 1
    debugPrint("Bar");
#endif
```

5.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

```
5.9.2.1 #define assert( x ) ASSERTFUNC(x)
```

Enable assert()

Definition at line 88 of file debug.h.

```
5.9.2.2 #define ASSERTFUNC(x)
```

Simple Assert Implementation.

Definition at line 67 of file debug.h.

5.9.2.3 #define DEBUGOUT(x) printf(x)

Debug Output Function.

Definition at line 64 of file debug.h.

5.9.2.4 #define debugPrint(ignore)

Disable debugPrint()

Definition at line 96 of file debug.h.

5.10 Error Reporting 35

5.10 Error Reporting

Error reporting with human readable strings.

Files

· file error.h

Global listing of different error conditions.

Macros

• #define CHECKERROR(x) if(x!=SUCCESS){return x;}

Check an Error Code.

• #define REPORTERROR(x)

Report an error, if it occured.

Enumerations

```
    enum Error {
        SUCCESS = 0, TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, MALLOC_FAIL,
        ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR }
```

Error Conditions.

Functions

char * getErrorString (Error e)

Returns a human-readable error description.

5.10.1 Detailed Description

Error reporting with human readable strings.

5.10.2 Macro Definition Documentation

```
5.10.2.1 #define CHECKERROR( x ) if(x!=SUCCESS){return x;}
```

Check an Error Code.

Return it if an error occured.

Definition at line 56 of file error.h.

Referenced by orientationInit(), and orientationTask().

5.10.2.2 #define REPORTERROR(x)

Value:

```
f \
    if (x != SUCCESS) { \
        char *s = getErrorString(x); \
        printf("Error: %s\n", s); \
        free(s); \
} \
```

Report an error, if it occured.

Using printf()

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 59 of file error.h.

5.10.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.10.3.1 enum Error

Error Conditions.

Enumerator

SUCCESS No Error.

TWI_NO_ANSWER No answer from TWI Slave.

TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error while writing to TWI Slave.

MALLOC_FAIL Malloc failed.

ERROR General Error.

ARGUMENT_ERROR Invalid arguments.

Definition at line 46 of file error.h.

```
46 {
47 SUCCESS = 0,
48 TWI_NO_ANSWER,
49 TWI_WRITE_ERROR,
50 MALLOC_FAIL,
51 ERROR,
52 ARGUMENT_ERROR,
53 } Error;
```

5.10.4 Function Documentation

5.10.4.1 char* getErrorString (Error e)

Returns a human-readable error description.

Free the string after use!

Definition at line 58 of file error.c.

References errorTable.

5.11 Gyroscope Driver 37

5.11 Gyroscope Driver

Configuring and reading an L3GD20.

Files

· file gyro.h

L3GD20 Gyroscope API Header.

• file gyro.c

L3GD20 Gyroscope API Implementation.

Macros

• #define GYROREG_CTRL1 0x20

Gyroscope Control Register 1.

• #define GYROREG_CTRL4 0x23

Gyroscope Control Register 4.

• #define GYROREG_OUTXL 0x28

First Gyroscope Output Register.

Enumerations

enum GyroRange { r250DPS, r500DPS, r2000DPS }
 Gyroscope Range options.

Functions

• Error gyrolnit (GyroRange r)

Initializes the Gyroscope.

Error gyroRead (Vector3f *v)

Get a set of gyroscope data.

Error gyroWriteByte (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write a Gyroscope Register.

Variables

· GyroRange gyroRange

Stored range to scale returned values.

5.11.1 Detailed Description

Configuring and reading an L3GD20.

5.11.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.11.2.1 #define GYROREG_CTRL1 0x20

Gyroscope Control Register 1.

Definition at line 48 of file gyro.c.

Referenced by gyroInit().

5.11.2.2 #define GYROREG_CTRL4 0x23

Gyroscope Control Register 4.

Definition at line 49 of file gyro.c.

Referenced by gyrolnit().

5.11.2.3 #define GYROREG_OUTXL 0x28

First Gyroscope Output Register.

Definition at line 50 of file gyro.c.

Referenced by gyroRead().

5.11.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.11.3.1 enum GyroRange

Gyroscope Range options.

Enumerator

```
    r250DPS +- 250 Degrees per Second
    r500DPS +- 500 Degrees per Second
    r2000DPS +- 2000 Degrees per Second
```

Definition at line 47 of file gyro.h.

```
47
48 r250DPS,
49 r500DPS,
50 r2000DPS,
51 } GyroRange;
```

5.11.4 Function Documentation

5.11.4.1 Error gyrolnit (GyroRange r)

Initializes the Gyroscope.

I2C should already be initialized.

Parameters

```
r | GyroRange to use
```

Returns

TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR or SUCCESS

Definition at line 75 of file gyro.c.

References ARGUMENT_ERROR, gyroRange, GYROREG_CTRL1, GYROREG_CTRL4, gyroWriteByte(), r2000-DPS, r250DPS, r500DPS, and SUCCESS.

Referenced by orientationInit().

```
75 {
```

```
76
       uint8_t v;
       switch (r) {
78
            case r250DPS:
79
                v = 0x00;
80
           break; case r500DPS:
81
               v = 0x10;
82
                break;
84
            case r2000DPS:
8.5
                v = 0x20;
               break;
86
87
            default:
                return ARGUMENT_ERROR;
88
90
       gyroRange = r;
       Error e = gyroWriteByte(GYROREG_CTRL1, 0x0F);
if (e != SUCCESS) {
91
92
93
            return e;
94
       e = gyroWriteByte(GYROREG_CTRL4, v);
97 }
```

5.11.4.2 Error gyroRead (Vector3f * v)

Get a set of gyroscope data.

gyrolnit() should already be called.

Parameters

```
v Data Destionation
```

Returns

TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR or SUCCESS

Definition at line 99 of file gyro.c.

References ARGUMENT_ERROR, GYRO_ADDRESS, GYROFILTERFACTOR, gyroRange, GYROREG_OUTXL, r2000DPS, r250DPS, r500DPS, SUCCESS, TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_READ, TWI_WRITE, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, twiReadAck(), twiReadNak(), twiRepStart(), twiStart(), twiWrite(), Vector3f::x, Vector3f::y, and Vector3f::z.

Referenced by orientationTask().

```
99
         // Simple Software Low-Pass
100
         static double gyroSumX = 0, gyroSumY = 0, gyroSumZ = 0; static double gyroFilterX = 0, gyroFilterY = 0, gyroFilterZ = 0;
101
102
103
104
         if (v == NULL) {
105
              return ARGUMENT_ERROR;
106
         if (twiStart(GYRO_ADDRESS | TWI_WRITE)) {
107
108
              return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
109
110
         if (twiWrite(GYROREG_OUTXL | 0x80)) { // Auto Increment
111
              return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
112
         if (twiRepStart(GYRO_ADDRESS | TWI_READ)) {
113
114
              return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
115
116
         uint8_t xl = twiReadAck();
uint8_t xh = twiReadAck();
117
118
         uint8_t y1 = twiReadAck();
119
         uint8_t yh = twiReadAck();
uint8_t zl = twiReadAck();
120
121
122
         uint8_t zh = twiReadNak();
123
124
         int16_t x = *(int8_t *)(&xh);
125
         x *= (1 << 8);
126
         x |= x1;
127
         int16_t y = *(int8_t *)(&yh);
```

```
129
          y *= (1 << 8);
130
          y |= y1;
131
          int16_t z = *(int8_t *)(&zh);
z *= (1 << 8);
132
133
          z |= z1;
134
135
136
          switch (gyroRange) {
137
              case r250DPS:
                     v->x = (((double)x) * 250 / 0x8000);
v->y = (((double)y) * 250 / 0x8000);
v->z = (((double)z) * 250 / 0x8000);
138
139
140
                     break;
141
142
               case r500DPS:
                  v->x = (((double)x) * 500 / 0x8000);
v->y = (((double)y) * 500 / 0x8000);
v->z = (((double)z) * 500 / 0x8000);
143
144
145
146
                     break;
               case r2000DPS:
147
                     v->x = (((double)x) * 2000 / 0x8000);
v->y = (((double)y) * 2000 / 0x8000);
v->z = (((double)z) * 2000 / 0x8000);
149
150
151
                     break;
152
                default:
153
                     return ARGUMENT_ERROR;
154
155
156
          gyroSumX = gyroSumX - gyroFilterX + v->x;
           gyroFilterX = gyroSumX / GYROFILTERFACTOR;
157
           v->x = gyroFilterX;
158
159
160
          gyroSumY = gyroSumY - gyroFilterY + v->y;
161
           gyroFilterY = gyroSumY / GYROFILTERFACTOR;
162
           v->y = gyroFilterY;
163
           gyroSumZ = gyroSumZ - gyroFilterZ + v->z;
gyroFilterZ = gyroSumZ / GYROFILTERFACTOR;
164
165
           v->z = gyroFilterZ;
166
167
168
           return SUCCESS;
169 }
```

5.11.4.3 Error gyroWriteByte (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write a Gyroscope Register.

I2C should aready be initialized!

Parameters

reg	Register Address
val	New Value

Returns

TWI NO ANSWER, TWI WRITE ERROR or SUCCESS.

Definition at line 61 of file gyro.c.

References TWI_NO_ANSWER.

Referenced by gyroInit().

```
61
       if (twiStart(GYRO_ADDRESS | TWI_WRITE)) {
    return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
62
63
64
65
       if (twiWrite(reg)) {
            return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
67
68
       if (twiWrite(val)) {
            return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
69
70
        twiStop();
72
        return SUCCESS;
73 }
```

5.11 Gyroscope Driver 41

5.11.5 Variable Documentation

5.11.5.1 GyroRange gyroRange

Stored range to scale returned values.

Definition at line 52 of file gyro.c.

Referenced by gyroInit(), and gyroRead().

5.12 Kalman-Filter

Kalman-Filter from Linus Helgesson

Files

· file kalman.h

Kalman-Filter Header.

• file kalman.c

Kalman-Filter Implementation.

Data Structures

struct Kalman

Kalman-Filter State data.

Functions

• void kalmanInnovate (Kalman *data, double z1, double z2)

Step the Kalman Filter.

• void kalmanInit (Kalman *data)

Initialize a Kalman-State.

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Kalman-Filter from Linus Helgesson

5.12.2 Function Documentation

```
5.12.2.1 void kalmanlnit ( Kalman * data )
```

Initialize a Kalman-State.

Parameters

```
data | Kalman-State to be initialized
```

Definition at line 48 of file kalman.c.

References Kalman::p33, and Kalman::x3.

Referenced by orientationInit().

```
48
              data->x1 = 0.0f;
data->x2 = 0.0f;
49
50
              data -> x3 = 0.0f;
              // Init P to diagonal matrix with large values since
53
             // Init P to diagonal matrix with
// the initial state is not known
data->p11 = 1000.0f;
data->p12 = 0.0f;
data->p13 = 0.0f;
data->p21 = 0.0f;
data->p22 = 1000.0f;
data->p32 = 0.0f;
data->p31 = 0.0f;
data->p31 = 0.0f;
54
55
56
59
60
61
62
              data - p32 = 0.0f;
              data - p33 = 1000.0f;
```

5.12 Kalman-Filter 43

64 }

5.12.2.2 void kalmanInnovate (Kalman * data, double z1, double z2)

Step the Kalman Filter.

Parameters

data	Kalman-Filter State
z1	Angle from Accelerometer
z2	Corresponding Gyroscope data

Definition at line 66 of file kalman.c.

References DT, Kalman::p33, Q1, Q2, Q3, R1, R2, and Kalman::x3.

Referenced by orientationTask().

```
66
           double y1, y2;
double a, b, c;
67
68
           double sDet;
70
           double s11, s12, s21, s22;
           double k11, k12, k21, k22, k31, k32;
double p11, p12, p13, p21, p22, p23, p31, p32, p33;
71
72
73
           // Step 1

// x(k) = Fx(k-1) + Bu + w:
74
76
           data \rightarrow x1 = data \rightarrow x1 + DT*data \rightarrow x2 - DT*data \rightarrow x3;
77
           //x2 = x2;
78
           //x3 = x3;
79
80
           // Step 2
           // P = FPF'+Q
81
           // = TFF TQ
a = data->p11 + data->p21*DT - data->p31*DT;
b = data->p12 + data->p22*DT - data->p32*DT;
c = data->p13 + data->p23*DT - data->p33*DT;
data->p11 = a + b*DT - c*DT + Q1;
data->p12 = b;
83
84
85
86
           data->p13 = c;
data->p21 = data->p21 + data->p22*DT - data->p23*DT;
data->p22 = data->p22 + Q2;
88
89
90
           //p23 = p23;
           data->p31 = data->p31 + data->p32*DT - data->p33*DT;
91
           //p32 = p32;
92
           data - p33 = data - p33 + Q3;
93
95
           // Step 3
96
           // y = z(k) - Hx(k)
           y1 = z1-data->x1;
97
           y2 = z2-data->x2;
98
99
100
            // Step 4
             // S = HPT' + R
101
102
             s11 = data -> p11 + R1;
103
             s12 = data -> p12;
             s21 = data->p21;
104
105
            s22 = data - p22 + R2;
106
107
             // Step 5
            // K = PH*inv(S)
sDet = 1/(s11*s22 - s12*s21);
k11 = (data->p11*s22 - data->p12*s21)*sDet;
k12 = (data->p12*s11 - data->p11*s12)*sDet;
108
109
110
111
            k12 = (data->p12*s11 - data->p11*s12)*sDet;
k21 = (data->p21*s22 - data->p22*s21)*sDet;
k22 = (data->p22*s11 - data->p21*s12)*sDet;
k31 = (data->p31*s22 - data->p32*s21)*sDet;
k32 = (data->p32*s11 - data->p31*s12)*sDet;
112
113
114
115
116
117
             // Step 6
118
119
             data -> x1 = data -> x1 + k11 * y1 + k12 * y2;
            data->x2 = data->x2 + k21*y1 + k22*y2;
data->x3 = data->x3 + k31*y1 + k32*y2;
120
121
122
123
             // Step 7
124
             // P = (I-KH)P
             p11 = data -> p11*(1.0f - k11) - data -> p21*k12;
```

```
p12 = data->p12*(1.0f - k11) - data->p22*k12;

p13 = data->p13*(1.0f - k11) - data->p23*k12;

p21 = data->p21*(1.0f - k22) - data->p11*k21;

p22 = data->p22*(1.0f - k22) - data->p12*k21;

p23 = data->p23*(1.0f - k22) - data->p12*k21;

p31 = data->p31 - data->p21*k32 - data->p11*k31;

p32 = data->p32 - data->p22*k32 - data->p12*k31;

p33 = data->p32 - data->p22*k32 - data->p12*k31;

p33 = data->p33 - data->p22*k32 - data->p13*k31;

data->p11 = p11; data->p12 = p12; data->p13 = p13;

data->p21 = p21; data->p22 = p22; data->p23 = p23;

data->p31 = p31; data->p32 = p32; data->p33 = p33;
```

5.13 Magnetometer Driver

Configuring and reading an LSM303DLHC Magnetometer.

Files

```
· file mag.h
```

LSM303DLHC Magnetometer API Header.

• file mag.c

LSM303DLHC Magnetometer API Implementation.

Macros

• #define MAGREG_CRB 0x01

Magnetometer Gain Register.

• #define MAGREG MR 0x02

Magnetometer Mode Register.

• #define MAGREG_XH 0x03

First Magnetometer Output Register.

Enumerations

```
    enum MagRange {
    r1g3 = 1, r1g9 = 2, r2g5 = 3, r4g0 = 4,
    r4g7 = 5, r5g6 = 6, r8g1 = 7 }
```

Magnetometer Range options.

Functions

• Error magInit (MagRange r)

Initialize the Magnetometer.

Error magRead (Vector3f *v)

Read from the Magnetometer.

• Error magWriteRegister (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write a Magnetometer Register.

5.13.1 Detailed Description

Configuring and reading an LSM303DLHC Magnetometer.

5.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.13.2.1 #define MAGREG_CRB 0x01

Magnetometer Gain Register.

Definition at line 48 of file mag.c.

Referenced by magInit().

5.13.2.2 #define MAGREG_MR 0x02

Magnetometer Mode Register.

Definition at line 49 of file mag.c.

Referenced by magInit().

5.13.2.3 #define MAGREG_XH 0x03

First Magnetometer Output Register.

Definition at line 50 of file mag.c.

Referenced by magRead().

5.13.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.13.3.1 enum MagRange

Magnetometer Range options.

Enumerator

```
r1g3 +- 1.3 Gauss
r1g9 +- 1.9 Gauss
r2g5 +- 2.5 Gauss
r4g0 +- 4.0 Gauss
r4g7 +- 4.7 Gauss
r5g6 +- 5.6 Gauss
r8g1 +- 8.1 Gauss
```

Definition at line 47 of file mag.h.

5.13.4 Function Documentation

5.13.4.1 Error magInit (MagRange r)

Initialize the Magnetometer.

Call before magRead(). I2C should already be initialized!

Parameters

```
r MagRange to use.
```

Returns

TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR or SUCCESS.

Definition at line 73 of file mag.c.

References ARGUMENT ERROR, MAGREG CRB, MAGREG MR, magWriteRegister(), and SUCCESS.

Referenced by orientationInit().

```
74
       if ((r <= 0) || (r >= 8))
7.5
           return ARGUMENT_ERROR;
76
       Error e = magWriteRegister(MAGREG_MR, 0x00); // Continuous Conversion
77
      if (e != SUCCESS) {
78
           return e;
80
81
       e = magWriteRegister(MAGREG_CRB, (r << 5)); // Set Range</pre>
82
       return e;
83 }
```

5.13.4.2 Error magRead (Vector3f *v)

Read from the Magnetometer.

Magnetometer should already be initialized!

Parameters

```
v | Vector3f for the read values
```

Returns

TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR or SUCCESS.

Definition at line 85 of file mag.c.

References ARGUMENT_ERROR, MAG_ADDRESS, MAGREG_XH, SUCCESS, TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_READ, TWI_WRITE, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, twiReadAck(), twiReadNak(), twiRepStart(), twiStart(), twiWrite(), Vector3f::x, Vector3f::y, and Vector3f::z.

```
8.5
       if (v == NUII.I.) {
86
           return ARGUMENT_ERROR;
87
89
       if (twiStart(MAG_ADDRESS | TWI_WRITE)) {
90
           return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
91
       if (twiWrite(MAGREG_XH)) {
92
93
           return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
       if (twiRepStart(MAG_ADDRESS | TWI_READ)) {
96
           return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
97
98
       uint8_t xh = twiReadAck();
       uint8_t xl = twiReadAck();
99
        uint8_t zh = twiReadAck();
100
        uint8_t zl = twiReadAck();
101
        uint8_t yh = twiReadAck();
uint8_t yl = twiReadNak();
102
103
104
105
        v->x = (int16 t)(xh << 8 | x1);
106
        v->y = (int16_t)(yh << 8 | y1);
        v->z = (int16_t)(zh << 8 | z1);
108
        return SUCCESS;
109 }
```

5.13.4.3 Error magWriteRegister (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write a Magnetometer Register.

I2C should aready be initialized!

Parameters

reg	Register Address
val	New Value

Returns

TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR or SUCCESS.

Definition at line 59 of file mag.c.

References TWI_NO_ANSWER.

Referenced by magInit().

```
59
60    if (twiStart(MAG_ADDRESS | TWI_WRITE)) {
61        return TWI_NO_ANSWER;
62    }
63    if (twiWrite(reg)) {
64        return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
65    }
66    if (twiWrite(val)) {
67        return TWI_WRITE_ERROR;
68    }
69    twiStop();
70    return SUCCESS;
71 }
```

5.14 Motor Controller Driver

Controlling four BL-Ctrl V1.2 Brushless controllers.

Files

· file motor.h

BL-Ctrl V1.2 Controller API Header.

· file motor.c

BL-Ctrl V1.2 Controller API Implementation.

Functions

• void motorInit (void)

Initializes the motor control library.

• void motorSet (uint8_t id, uint8_t speed)

Set the speed of one or all motors.

void motorTask (void)

Send the values stored in motorSpeed to the Controllers.

Variables

uint8_t motorSpeed [MOTORCOUNT]

Speed for the four motors.

uint8_t motorSpeed [MOTORCOUNT]

Speed for the four motors.

5.14.1 Detailed Description

Controlling four BL-Ctrl V1.2 Brushless controllers.

5.14.2 Function Documentation

```
5.14.2.1 void motorInit (void)
```

Initializes the motor control library.

Really only sets motorSpeed to zero.

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 58 of file motor.c.

References MOTORCOUNT, and motorSpeed.

```
5.14.2.2 void motorSet ( uint8_t id, uint8_t speed )
```

Set the speed of one or all motors.

Parameters

id	Motor ID (0 to 3, 4 = all)
speed	New Speed

Definition at line 64 of file motor.c.

References MOTORCOUNT, and motorSpeed.

Referenced by setMotorSpeeds().

```
64
65    if (id < MOTORCOUNT) {
66        motorSpeed[id] = speed;
67    } else {
68             for (id = 0; id < MOTORCOUNT; id++) {
69                 motorSpeed[id] = speed;
70         }
71    }
72 }</pre>
```

5.14.2.3 void motorTask (void)

Send the values stored in motorSpeed to the Controllers.

I2C already has to be initialized!

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 50 of file motor.c.

References MOTOR_BASEADDRESS, MOTORCOUNT, motorSpeed, TWI_WRITE, twiStart(), twiStop(), and twi-Write().

5.14.3 Variable Documentation

5.14.3.1 uint8_t motorSpeed[MOTORCOUNT]

Speed for the four motors.

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 48 of file motor.c.

Referenced by motorInit(), motorSet(), and motorTask().

5.14 Motor Controller Driver 51

5.14.3.2 uint8_t motorSpeed[MOTORCOUNT]

Speed for the four motors.

Definition at line 48 of file motor.c.

Referenced by motorInit(), motorSet(), and motorTask().

5.15 Orientation Calculation

Calculate Orientation using the Kalman-Filter, Accelerometer and Gyroscope.

Files

· file orientation.h

Orientation API Header.

· file orientation.c

Orientation API Implementation.

Data Structures

struct Angles

Can store orientation in Euler Space.

Macros

#define TODEG(x) ((x * 180) / M_PI)
 Convert Radians to Degrees.

Functions

• Error orientationInit (void)

Initializes the Orientation API.

• Error orientationTask (void)

Calculate the current orientation.

void zeroOrientation (void)

Sets the current orientation to zero.

Variables

· Angles orientation

Current Aircraft orientation.

• Angles orientation = {.pitch = 0, .roll = 0, .yaw = 0}

Current Aircraft orientation.

• Angles orientationError = {.pitch = 0, .roll = 0, .yaw = 0}

Current Aircraft orientation offset.

Kalman pitchData

Kalman-State for Pitch Angle.

Kalman rollData

Kalman-State for Roll Angle.

5.15.1 Detailed Description

Calculate Orientation using the Kalman-Filter, Accelerometer and Gyroscope.

5.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation

```
5.15.2.1 #define TODEG( x ) ((x * 180) / M_PI)
```

Convert Radians to Degrees.

Definition at line 55 of file orientation.c.

Referenced by orientationTask().

5.15.3 Function Documentation

```
5.15.3.1 Error orientationInit (void)
```

Initializes the Orientation API.

Also initializes the Accelerometer, Gyroscope and Magnetometer. I2C should already be initialized!

Returns

```
TWI NO ANSWER, TWI WRITE ERROR, ARGUMENT ERROR or SUCCESS.
```

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 73 of file orientation.c.

References acclnit(), CHECKERROR, complementaryInit(), gyroInit(), kalmanInit(), magInit(), r1g9, r250DPS, r4G, and SUCCESS.

```
Error e = accInit(r4G);
        CHECKERROR (e);
75
76
        e = gyroInit(r250DPS);
        CHECKERROR(e);
e = magInit(r1g9);
77
78
79
        CHECKERROR (e);
81 #if ORIENTATION_FILTER == FILTER_KALMAN
82
        kalmanInit(&pitchData);
83
        kalmanInit(&rollData);
84 #elif ORIENTATION_FILTER == FILTER_COMPLEMENTARY
85     complementaryInit(&pitchData);
86
        complementaryInit(&rollData);
88
        return SUCCESS;
89
90 }
```

5.15.3.2 Error orientationTask (void)

Calculate the current orientation.

It will be stored in the global orientation Struct.

Returns

```
TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR or SUCCESS.
```

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 92 of file orientation.c.

References accRead(), CHECKERROR, complementaryExecute(), gyroRead(), kalmanInnovate(), orientation, Angles::pitch, Angles::roll, SUCCESS, TODEG, Vector3f::x, Vector3f::y, and Vector3f::z.

```
92
        Vector3f g, a;
94
        Error e = accRead(&a); // Read Accelerometer
        CHECKERROR (e);
95
        e = gyroRead(&g); // Read Gyroscope
96
        CHECKERROR (e);
98
99
        // Calculate Pitch & Roll from Accelerometer Data
         double roll = atan(a.x / hypot(a.y, a.z));
double pitch = atan(a.y / hypot(a.x, a.z));
100
101
         roll = TODEG(roll);
102
         pitch = TODEG(pitch); // As Degree, not radians!
103
104
105
         // Filter Roll and Pitch with Gyroscope Data from the corresponding axis
106 #if ORIENTATION_FILTER == FILTER_KALMAN
107
         kalmanInnovate(&pitchData, pitch, g.x);
         kalmanInnovate(&rollData, roll, g.y);
orientation.roll = rollData.x1;
orientation.pitch = pitchData.x1;
108
109
110
111 #elif ORIENTATION_FILTER == FILTER_COMPLEMENTARY
        complementaryExecute(&pitchData, pitch, g.x);
complementaryExecute(&rollData, roll, g.y);
112
113
114
         orientation.roll = rollData.angle;
         orientation.pitch = pitchData.angle;
115
116 #endif
117
118
         \ensuremath{//} Zero Offset for angles
119
         orientation.roll -= orientationError.roll;
         orientation.pitch -= orientationError.pitch;
120
121
122
         //orientation.roll = round(orientation.roll * 10) / 10;
123
         //orientation.pitch = round(orientation.pitch * 10) / 10;
124
125
         return SUCCESS;
126 }
```

5.15.3.3 void zeroOrientation (void)

Sets the current orientation to zero.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 128 of file orientation.c.

References orientation, Angles::pitch, Angles::roll, and Angles::yaw.

5.15.4 Variable Documentation

5.15.4.1 Angles orientation

Current Aircraft orientation.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 58 of file orientation.c.

Referenced by orientationTask(), pidTask(), and zeroOrientation().

5.15.4.2 Angles orientation = $\{.pitch = 0, .roll = 0, .yaw = 0\}$

Current Aircraft orientation.

Definition at line 58 of file orientation.c.

Referenced by orientationTask(), pidTask(), and zeroOrientation().

5.15.4.3 Angles orientationError = {.pitch = 0, .roll = 0, .yaw = 0}

Current Aircraft orientation offset.

Definition at line 61 of file orientation.c.

5.15.4.4 Kalman pitchData

Kalman-State for Pitch Angle.

Definition at line 64 of file orientation.c.

5.15.4.5 Kalman rollData

Kalman-State for Roll Angle.

Definition at line 65 of file orientation.c.

5.16 PID-Controller

Simple implementation for multiple floating-point PID Controllers.

Files

· file pid.h

PID Library Header.

• file pid.c

PID Library Implementation.

Data Structures

struct PIDState

Data Structure for a single PID Controller.

Macros

• #define ROLL 0

Roll index for o_should, o_output and o_pids.

• #define PITCH 1

Pitch index for o_should, o_output and o_pids.

Functions

void pidInit (void)

Initialize Roll and Pitch PID.

void pidTask (void)

Step the Roll and Pitch PID Controllers.

void pidSet (PIDState *pid, double kp, double ki, double kd, double min, double max, double iMin, double iMax)

Set the parameters of a PID controller.

• double pidExecute (double should, double is, PIDState *state)

Execute a single PID Control Step.

Variables

• double o_should [2]

Roll and Pitch target angles.

double o_output [2]

Roll and Pitch PID Output.

PIDState o_pids [2]

Roll and Pitch PID States.

• PIDState o_pids [2]

Roll and Pitch PID States.

• double o_should [2]

Roll and Pitch target angles.

• double o_output [2]

Roll and Pitch PID Output.

5.16 PID-Controller 57

5.16.1 Detailed Description

Simple implementation for multiple floating-point PID Controllers.

5.16.2 Macro Definition Documentation

```
5.16.2.1 #define PITCH 1
```

Pitch index for o_should, o_output and o_pids.

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 61 of file pid.h.

Referenced by pidTask().

5.16.2.2 #define ROLL 0

Roll index for o_should, o_output and o_pids.

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 60 of file pid.h.

Referenced by pidTask().

5.16.3 Function Documentation

5.16.3.1 double pidExecute (double should, double is, PIDState * state)

Execute a single PID Control Step.

Parameters

should	Target value
is	Measured value
state	PID State

Returns

PID Output

Definition at line 54 of file pid.c.

References getSystemTime(), PIDState::intMax, PIDState::intMin, PIDState::kd, PIDState::ki, PIDState::kp, PIDState::last, PIDState::lastError, PIDState::outMax, PIDState::outMin, and PIDState::sumError.

Referenced by pidTask().

```
54
55    time_t now = getSystemTime();
66    double timeChange = (double) (now - state->last);
67    double error = should - is;
68    double newErrorSum = state->sumError + (error * timeChange);
69    if ((newErrorSum >= state->intMin) && (newErrorSum <= state->intMax))
```

```
60
            state->sumError = newErrorSum; // Prevent Integral Windup
       double dError = (error - state->lastError) / timeChange;
62
       double output = (state->kp * error) + (state->ki * state->sumError) + (state->
      kd * dError);
63
       state->lastError = error;
       state > last = now;
if (output > state -> outMax) {
64
65
            output = state->outMax;
67
       if (output < state->outMin) {
   output = state->outMin;
68
69
70
       return output;
```

5.16.3.2 void pidInit (void)

Initialize Roll and Pitch PID.

Stores the PID States in o_pids. Also resets o_should to zero.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 74 of file pid.c.

References o_should, PID_D, PID_I, PID_INTMAX, PID_INTMIN, PID_OUTMAX, PID_OUTMIN, PID_P, and pid-Set().

5.16.3.3 void pidSet (PIDState * pid, double kp, double ki, double kd, double min, double max, double iMin, double iMax)

Set the parameters of a PID controller.

The state variables will be reset to zero.

Parameters

pid	PIDState to be changed.
kp	New Proportional constant.
ki	New Integral constant.
kd	New Derivative constant.
min	New minimum Output.
	New maximum Output.
	New minimal Integral Sum.
iMax	New maximal Integral Sum.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 81 of file pid.c.

References PIDState::intMax, PIDState::intMin, PIDState::kd, PIDState::ki, PIDState::kp, PIDState::last, PIDState::lastError, PIDState::outMax, PIDState::outMin, and PIDState::sumError.

Referenced by pidInit().

5.16 PID-Controller 59

```
81
        pid->kp = kp;
pid->ki = ki;
pid->kd = kd;
82
83
84
        pid->outMin = min;
pid->outMax = max;
85
        pid->intMin = iMin;
88
        pid->intMax = iMax;
89
        pid->lastError = 0;
90
         pid->sumError = 0;
        pid->last = 0;
91
92 }
```

5.16.3.4 void pidTask (void)

Step the Roll and Pitch PID Controllers.

Placing their output in o_output and reading the input from o_should and the global orientation Angles.

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 94 of file pid.c.

References o_output, o_should, orientation, pidExecute(), Angles::pitch, PITCH, Angles::roll, and ROLL.

5.16.4 Variable Documentation

5.16.4.1 double o_output[2]

Roll and Pitch PID Output.

Definition at line 52 of file pid.c.

Referenced by pidTask(), and setTask().

5.16.4.2 double o_output[2]

Roll and Pitch PID Output.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 52 of file pid.c.

Referenced by pidTask(), and setTask().

5.16.4.3 PIDState o_pids[2]

Roll and Pitch PID States.

Definition at line 50 of file pid.c.

Referenced by setTask().

5.16.4.4 PIDState o_pids[2]

Roll and Pitch PID States.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 50 of file pid.c.

Referenced by setTask().

 $5.16.4.5 \quad double \ o_should[2]$

Roll and Pitch target angles.

Definition at line 51 of file pid.c.

Referenced by pidInit(), and pidTask().

5.16.4.6 double o_should[2]

Roll and Pitch target angles.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 51 of file pid.c.

Referenced by pidInit(), and pidTask().

5.17 UART Driver 61

5.17 UART Driver

Serial Library for AVRs built-in UART Hardware.

Files

· file serial.h

UART API Header.

· file serial.c

UART API Implementation.

Macros

• #define BAUD(baudRate, xtalCpu) ((xtalCpu)/((baudRate)*16l)-1)

Calculate Baudrate Register Value.

#define XON 0x11

XON Byte.

• #define XOFF 0x13

XOFF Byte.

• #define FLOWMARK 5

Space remaining to trigger XOFF/XON.

Functions

· void serialInit (uint16_t baud)

Initialize the UART Hardware.

void serialClose (void)

Stop the UART Hardware.

void setFlow (uint8_t on)

Manually change the flow control.

uint8_t serialHasChar (void)

Check if a byte was received.

uint8_t serialGet (void)

Read a single byte.

• uint8_t serialGetBlocking (void)

Wait until a character is received.

uint8_t serialRxBufferFull (void)

Check if the receive buffer is full.

uint8_t serialRxBufferEmpty (void)

Check if the receive buffer is empty.

• void serialWrite (uint8 t data)

Send a byte.

void serialWriteString (const char *data)

Send a string.

• uint8_t serialTxBufferFull (void)

Check if the transmit buffer is full.

uint8_t serialTxBufferEmpty (void)

Check if the transmit buffer is empty.

ISR (SERIALRECIEVEINTERRUPT)

Receive Complete Interrupt.

ISR (SERIALTRANSMITINTERRUPT)

Data Register Empty Interrupt.

Variables

uint8_t volatile rxBuffer [RX_BUFFER_SIZE]

RX FIFO Buffer.

• uint8_t volatile txBuffer [TX_BUFFER_SIZE]

TX FIFO Buffer.

• uint16 t volatile rxRead = 0

RX FIFO Read Position.

uint16_t volatile rxWrite = 0

RX FIFO Write Position.

• uint16_t volatile txRead = 0

TX FIFO Read Position.

• uint16_t volatile txWrite = 0

TX FIFO Write Position.

• uint8_t volatile shouldStartTransmission = 1

Should enable interrupt.

5.17.1 Detailed Description

Serial Library for AVRs built-in UART Hardware. Allows XON/XOFF Flow Control. FIFO Buffer for Receiving and Transmitting.

5.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.17.2.1 #define BAUD(baudRate, xtalCpu) ((xtalCpu)/((baudRate)*16l)-1)

Calculate Baudrate Register Value.

Definition at line 46 of file serial.h.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.17.2.2 #define FLOWMARK 5

Space remaining to trigger XOFF/XON.

Definition at line 63 of file serial.c.

Referenced by ISR(), and serialGet().

5.17.2.3 #define XOFF 0x13

XOFF Byte.

Definition at line 47 of file serial.c.

Referenced by ISR(), and setFlow().

5.17.2.4 #define XON 0x11

XON Byte.

Definition at line 46 of file serial.c.

Referenced by serialGet(), and setFlow().

5.17 UART Driver 63

5.17.3 Function Documentation

5.17.3.1 ISR (SERIALRECIEVEINTERRUPT)

Receive Complete Interrupt.

Definition at line 107 of file serial.c.

References FLOWMARK, RX_BUFFER_SIZE, rxBuffer, rxWrite, shouldStartTransmission, and XOFF.

```
107
        rxBuffer[rxWrite] = SERIALDATA;
108
        if (rxWrite < (RX_BUFFER_SIZE - 1)) {</pre>
109
             rxWrite++;
110
111
        } else {
112
             rxWrite = 0;
113
114
115 #ifdef FLOWCONTROL
        rxBufferElements++;
116
117
         if ((flow == 1) && (rxBufferElements >= (RX_BUFFER_SIZE -
      FLOWMARK))) {
118
             sendThisNext = XOFF;
119
             flow = 0;
120
             if (shouldStartTransmission) {
121
                 shouldStartTransmission = 0;
SERIALB |= (1 << SERIALUDRIE);</pre>
122
123
                  SERIALA |= (1 << SERIALUDRE); // Trigger Interrupt</pre>
124
125
126 #endif
127 }
```

5.17.3.2 ISR (SERIALTRANSMITINTERRUPT)

Data Register Empty Interrupt.

Definition at line 130 of file serial.c.

References shouldStartTransmission, TX_BUFFER_SIZE, txBuffer, txRead, and txWrite.

```
130
131 #ifdef FLOWCONTROL
       if (sendThisNext) {
132
133
           SERIALDATA = sendThisNext;
134
            sendThisNext = 0;
     } else {
135
136 #endif
            if (txRead != txWrite) {
137
                SERIALDATA = txBuffer[txRead];
138
                if (txRead < (TX_BUFFER_SIZE -1)) {</pre>
139
                    txRead++;
141
               } else {
142
                    txRead = 0;
143
144
           } else {
145
                shouldStartTransmission = 1;
146
                SERIALB &= ~(1 << SERIALUDRIE); // Disable Interrupt
147
148 #ifdef FLOWCONTROL
149
150 #endif
```

5.17.3.3 void serialClose (void)

Stop the UART Hardware.

Definition at line 164 of file serial.c.

References rxRead, rxWrite, serialTxBufferEmpty(), shouldStartTransmission, txRead, and txWrite.

```
164
165
        uint8_t sreg = SREG;
166
        sei();
        while (!serialTxBufferEmpty());
167
        while (SERIALB & (1 << SERIALUDRIE)); // Wait while Transmit Interrupt is on
168
169
        cli();
170
        SERIALB = 0;
171
        SERIALC = 0;
        rxRead = 0;
txRead = 0;
172
173
        rxWrite = 0;
txWrite = 0;
174
175
        shouldStartTransmission = 1;
176
177 #ifdef FLOWCONTROL
178
        flow = 1;
179
        sendThisNext = 0;
        rxBufferElements = 0;
180
181 #endif
        SREG = sreg;
182
183 }
```

5.17.3.4 uint8_t serialGet (void)

Read a single byte.

Returns

Received byte or 0

Definition at line 231 of file serial.c.

References FLOWMARK, RX_BUFFER_SIZE, rxBuffer, rxRead, rxWrite, shouldStartTransmission, and XON. Referenced by serialGetBlocking(), uartinput(), and uartMenuTask().

```
231
232
         uint8_t c;
233
234 #ifdef FLOWCONTROL
235
        rxBufferElements--;
         if ((flow == 0) && (rxBufferElements <= FLOWMARK)) {</pre>
236
237
             while (sendThisNext != 0);
238
             sendThisNext = XON;
             flow = 1;
if (shouldStartTransmission) {
    shouldStartTransmission = 0;
239
240
241
                  SERIALB |= (1 << SERIALUDRIE);
243
                  SERIALA |= (1 << SERIALUDRE); // Trigger Interrupt</pre>
244
245
246 #endif
247
248
         if (rxRead != rxWrite) {
             c = rxBuffer[rxRead];
250
             rxBuffer[rxRead] = 0;
             if (rxRead < (RX_BUFFER_SIZE - 1)) {</pre>
251
252
             rxRead++;
} else {
253
                 rxRead = 0;
254
255
256
              return c;
257
        } else {
258
             return 0;
259
260 }
```

5.17.3.5 uint8_t serialGetBlocking (void)

Wait until a character is received.

5.17 UART Driver 65

Returns

Received byte

Definition at line 226 of file serial.c.

References serialGet(), and serialHasChar().

5.17.3.6 uint8_t serialHasChar (void)

Check if a byte was received.

Returns

1 if a byte was received, 0 if not

Definition at line 218 of file serial.c.

References rxRead, and rxWrite.

Referenced by serialGetBlocking(), uartinput(), and uartMenuTask().

```
218
219     if (rxRead != rxWrite) { // True if char available
220         return 1;
221     } else {
222         return 0;
223     }
224 }
```

5.17.3.7 void serialInit (uint16_t baud)

Initialize the UART Hardware.

Parameters

```
baud | Baudrate. Use the BAUD() macro!
```

Definition at line 153 of file serial.c.

Referenced by xyInit().

5.17.3.8 uint8_t serialRxBufferEmpty (void)

Check if the receive buffer is empty.

Returns

1 if buffer is empty, 0 if not.

Definition at line 266 of file serial.c.

References rxRead, and rxWrite.

5.17.3.9 uint8_t serialRxBufferFull (void)

Check if the receive buffer is full.

Returns

1 if buffer is full, 0 if not

Definition at line 262 of file serial.c.

References RX_BUFFER_SIZE, rxRead, and rxWrite.

5.17.3.10 uint8_t serialTxBufferEmpty (void)

Check if the transmit buffer is empty.

Returns

1 if buffer is empty, 0 if not.

Definition at line 313 of file serial.c.

References txRead, and txWrite.

Referenced by serialClose().

```
313
314    if (txRead != txWrite) {
315        return 0;
316    } else {
317        return 1;
318    }
319 }
```

5.17.3.11 uint8_t serialTxBufferFull (void)

Check if the transmit buffer is full.

5.17 UART Driver 67

Returns

1 if buffer is full, 0 if not

Definition at line 309 of file serial.c.

References TX BUFFER SIZE, txRead, and txWrite.

Referenced by serialWrite().

5.17.3.12 void serialWrite (uint8_t data)

Send a byte.

Parameters

```
data Byte to send
```

Definition at line 278 of file serial.c.

References serialTxBufferFull(), shouldStartTransmission, TX_BUFFER_SIZE, txBuffer, and txWrite.

Referenced by serialWriteString(), and uartoutput().

```
278
279 #ifdef SERIALINJECTCR
280 if (data == ' \n') {
281 serialWrite(' \r');
282
283 #endif
284
           while (serialTxBufferFull());
285
286
           txBuffer[txWrite] = data;
           if (txWrite < (TX_BUFFER_SIZE - 1)) {</pre>
287
288
                 txWrite++;
289
           } else {
290
                txWrite = 0;
291
           if (shouldStartTransmission) {
    shouldStartTransmission = 0;
292
293
                SERIALB |= (1 << SERIALUDRIE); // Enable Interrupt
SERIALA |= (1 << SERIALUDRE); // Trigger Interrupt
294
295
296
297 }
```

5.17.3.13 void serialWriteString (const char * data)

Send a string.

Parameters

```
data Null-Terminated String
```

Definition at line 299 of file serial.c.

References serialWrite().

```
299
300    if (data == 0) {
301         serialWriteString("NULL");
302    } else {
303         while (*data != '\0') {
304         serialWrite(*data++);
```

```
305 }
306 }
307 }
```

5.17.3.14 void setFlow (uint8_t on)

Manually change the flow control.

Parameters

```
on 1 of on, 0 if off
```

Definition at line 185 of file serial.c.

References shouldStartTransmission, XOFF, and XON.

```
185
                                   {
186 #ifdef FLOWCONTROL
         if (flow != on) {
    if (on == 1) {
187
188
189
                   // Send XON
                   while (sendThisNext != 0);
190
191
                   sendThisNext = XON;
                   flow = 1;
if (shouldStartTransmission) {
192
193
194
                        shouldStartTransmission = 0;
195
                        SERIALB |= (1 << SERIALUDRIE);
                        SERIALA |= (1 << SERIALUDRE); // Trigger Interrupt
196
197
198
              } else {
                  // Send XOFF
199
                   sendThisNext = XOFF;
200
201
                   flow = 0;
202
                   if (shouldStartTransmission) {
                        shouldStartTransmission = 0;
SERIALB |= (1 << SERIALUDRIE);
SERIALA |= (1 << SERIALUDRE); // Trigger Interrupt</pre>
203
204
205
206
                   }
207
208
              // Wait till it's transmitted
209
              while (SERIALB & (1 << SERIALUDRIE));</pre>
210
211 #endif
212 }
```

5.17.4 Variable Documentation

5.17.4.1 uint8_t volatile rxBuffer[RX_BUFFER_SIZE]

RX FIFO Buffer.

Definition at line 92 of file serial.c.

Referenced by ISR(), and serialGet().

5.17.4.2 uint16_t volatile rxRead = 0

RX FIFO Read Position.

Definition at line 94 of file serial.c.

 $Referenced \ by \ serial Close(), \ serial Has Char(), \ serial Rx Buffer Empty(), \ and \ serial Rx Buffer Full().$

5.17.4.3 uint16_t volatile rxWrite = 0

RX FIFO Write Position.

5.17 UART Driver 69

Definition at line 95 of file serial.c.

Referenced by ISR(), serialClose(), serialGet(), serialHasChar(), serialRxBufferEmpty(), and serialRxBufferFull().

5.17.4.4 uint8_t volatile shouldStartTransmission = 1

Should enable interrupt.

Definition at line 98 of file serial.c.

Referenced by ISR(), serialClose(), serialGet(), serialWrite(), and setFlow().

5.17.4.5 uint8_t volatile txBuffer[TX_BUFFER_SIZE]

TX FIFO Buffer.

Definition at line 93 of file serial.c.

Referenced by ISR(), and serialWrite().

5.17.4.6 uint16_t volatile txRead = 0

TX FIFO Read Position.

Definition at line 96 of file serial.c.

Referenced by ISR(), serialClose(), serialTxBufferEmpty(), and serialTxBufferFull().

5.17.4.7 uint16_t volatile txWrite = 0

TX FIFO Write Position.

Definition at line 97 of file serial.c.

Referenced by ISR(), serialClose(), serialTxBufferEmpty(), serialTxBufferFull(), and serialWrite().

5.18 Motor Speed Mixer

Takes the Base Speed and PID-Output and sets Motor Speed accordingly.

Files

· file set.h

Motor Mixer Library Header.

· file set.c

Motor Mixer Library Implementation.

Macros

• #define MAXDIFF (baseSpeed * PID FACTOR)

Maximum Speed difference on one axis.

Functions

void setTask (void)

Read the PID Output and Set the Motor Speeds.

void setMotorSpeeds (uint8_t axis, uint8_t *vals)

Set the Motor Speeds according to the SET_* Motor Position Constants.

Variables

uint8_t baseSpeed

Motor Base Speed.

• uint8_t baseSpeed = 0

Motor Base Speed.

5.18.1 Detailed Description

Takes the Base Speed and PID-Output and sets Motor Speed accordingly.

5.18.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.18.2.1 #define MAXDIFF (baseSpeed * PID_FACTOR)

Maximum Speed difference on one axis.

Definition at line 51 of file set.c.

Referenced by setTask().

5.18.3 Function Documentation

5.18.3.1 void setMotorSpeeds (uint8_t axis, uint8_t * vals) [inline]

Set the Motor Speeds according to the SET_* Motor Position Constants.

Parameters

axis	ROLL or PITCH
vals	Speeds for the two Motors on this axis (+, -)

Definition at line 59 of file set.c.

References motorSet(), SET_ROLLMINUS, and SET_ROLLPLUS.

Referenced by setTask().

```
59
60    if (axis == ROLL) {
61        motorSet(SET_ROLLPLUS, vals[0]);
62        motorSet(SET_ROLLMINUS, vals[1]);
63    } else if (axis == PITCH) {
64        motorSet(SET_PITCHPLUS, vals[0]);
65        motorSet(SET_PITCHMINUS, vals[1]);
66    }
67 }
```

5.18.3.2 void setTask (void)

Read the PID Output and Set the Motor Speeds.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 69 of file set.c.

References baseSpeed, MAXDIFF, o output, o pids, and setMotorSpeeds().

5.18.4 Variable Documentation

5.18.4.1 uint8_t baseSpeed

Motor Base Speed.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 53 of file set.c.

Referenced by setTask().

5.18.4.2 uint8_t baseSpeed = 0

Motor Base Speed.

Definition at line 53 of file set.c.

Referenced by setTask().

5.19 SPI Driver

SPI Library for AVRs built-in SPI Hardware.

Files

```
    file spi.h
        SPI API Header.

    file spi.c
        SPI API Implementation.
```

Enumerations

Functions

```
    void spilnit (SPI_MODE mode, SPI_SPEED speed)
        Initialize the SPI Hardware Module.

    uint8_t spiSendByte (uint8_t d)
        Send and Receive one byte.
```

5.19.1 Detailed Description

SPI Library for AVRs built-in SPI Hardware.

5.19.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

```
5.19.2.1 enum SPI_MODE
```

SPI Mode option.

Enumerator

```
MODE_0 CPOL 0, CPHA 0.MODE_1 CPOL 0, CPHA 1.MODE_2 CPOL 1, CPHA 0.MODE_3 CPOL 1, CPHA 1.
```

Definition at line 44 of file spi.h.

5.19 SPI Driver 73

```
5.19.2.2 enum SPI_SPEED
```

SPI Speed options.

Enumerator

```
SPEED_2 F_CPU/2.
SPEED_4 F_CPU/4.
SPEED_8 F_CPU/8.
SPEED_16 F_CPU/16.
SPEED_32 F_CPU/32.
SPEED_64 F_CPU/64.
SPEED_128 F_CPU/128.
```

Definition at line 52 of file spi.h.

5.19.3 Function Documentation

```
5.19.3.1 void spilnit ( SPI_MODE mode, SPI_SPEED speed )
```

Initialize the SPI Hardware Module.

Parameters

mode	SPI Mode to use
speed	SPI Speed to use

Referenced by xylnit().

```
5.19.3.2 uint8_t spiSendByte ( uint8_t d )
```

Send and Receive one byte.

Set the Chip Select Lines yourself!

Parameters

```
d Data to be sent
```

Returns

Byte read from Bus

Definition at line 54 of file spi.c.

```
54 {
55 SPDR = d;
66 while (!(SPSR & (1 << SPIF))); // Wait for transmission
77 return SPDR;
78 }
```

5.20 Task Handler

System for registering different tasks that will be called regularly, one after another.

Files

· file tasks.h

Task API Header.

· file tasks.c

Task API Implementation.

Data Structures

struct TaskElement

Single-Linked Task List.

Typedefs

typedef void(* Task)(void)

A Task has no arguments and returns nothing.

Functions

• uint8_t addTask (Task func)

Adds another task that will be called regularly.

uint8_t removeTask (Task func)

Removes an already registered Task.

void tasks (void)

Executes registered Tasks.

• uint8_t tasksRegistered (void)

Get the number of registered Tasks.

Variables

TaskElement * taskList

List of registered Tasks.

TaskElement * taskList = NULL

List of registered Tasks.

5.20.1 Detailed Description

System for registering different tasks that will be called regularly, one after another.

5.20.2 Typedef Documentation

5.20.2.1 typedef void(* Task)(void)

A Task has no arguments and returns nothing.

Definition at line 44 of file tasks.h.

5.20 Task Handler 75

5.20.3 Function Documentation

```
5.20.3.1 uint8_t addTask ( Task func )
```

Adds another task that will be called regularly.

Parameters

```
func Task to be executed
```

Returns

0 on success

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 57 of file tasks.c.

References BANK_GENERIC, MEMSWITCH, MEMSWITCHBACK, TaskElement::next, TaskElement::task, and taskList.

Referenced by xyInit().

```
57
58
       MEMSWITCH (BANK_GENERIC);
       TaskElement *p = (TaskElement *) malloc(sizeof(
59
      TaskElement));
60
       if (p == NULL) {
61
           MEMSWITCHBACK(BANK_GENERIC);
62
            return 1;
63
       p->task = func;
p->next = taskList;
64
       taskList = p;
       MEMSWITCHBACK(BANK_GENERIC);
68
       return 0;
69 }
```

5.20.3.2 uint8_t removeTask (Task func)

Removes an already registered Task.

Parameters

```
func Task to be removed
```

Returns

0 on success

Definition at line 71 of file tasks.c.

References BANK_GENERIC, MEMSWITCH, MEMSWITCHBACK, TaskElement::next, TaskElement::task, and taskList.

```
71
72 MEMSWITCH (BANK_GENERIC);
73 TaskElement *p = taskList;
74 TaskElement *prev = NULL;
75 while (p != NULL) {
6 if (p->task == func) {
77 if (prev == NULL) {
78 taskList = p->next;
79 } else {
```

```
prev->next = p->next;
82
               MEMSWITCHBACK (BANK_GENERIC);
83
84
               return 0;
          }
85
          prev = p;
          p = p->next;
88
      MEMSWITCHBACK (BANK_GENERIC);
89
90
       return 1;
91 }
```

5.20.3.3 void tasks (void)

Executes registered Tasks.

Call this in your Main Loop!

Examples:

test.c, and uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 93 of file tasks.c.

References BANK_GENERIC, MEMSWITCH, MEMSWITCHBACK, TaskElement::next, TaskElement::task, and taskList.

5.20.3.4 uint8_t tasksRegistered (void)

Get the number of registered Tasks.

Returns

Count of registered Tasks

Definition at line 47 of file tasks.c.

References BANK_GENERIC, MEMSWITCH, MEMSWITCHBACK, and TaskElement::next.

5.20.4 Variable Documentation

5.20.4.1 TaskElement* taskList = NULL

List of registered Tasks.

5.20 Task Handler 77

Definition at line 45 of file tasks.c.

Referenced by addTask(), removeTask(), and tasks().

5.20.4.2 TaskElement* taskList

List of registered Tasks.

Definition at line 45 of file tasks.c.

Referenced by addTask(), removeTask(), and tasks().

5.21 Time Keeping

Measuring Time with Millisecond Resolution.

Files

· file time.h

Time API Header.

• file time.c

Time API Implementation.

Macros

• #define TCRA TCCR2A

Timer 2 Control Register A.

• #define TCRB TCCR2B

Timer 2 Control Register B.

#define OCR OCR2A

Timer 2 Compare Register A.

• #define TIMS TIMSK2

Timer 2 Interrupt Mask.

• #define OCIE OCIE2A

Timer 2 Compare Match A Interrupt Enable.

Typedefs

typedef uint64_t time_t
 Timekeeping Data Type.

Functions

void initSystemTimer (void)

Initialize the system timer.

time_t getSystemTime (void)

Get the System Uptime.

ISR (TIMER2_COMPA_vect)

Timer 2 Compare Match A Interrupt.

Variables

volatile time_t systemTime = 0
 Current System Uptime.

5.21.1 Detailed Description

Measuring Time with Millisecond Resolution. Uses Timer 2

Prescaler 64

Count to 250

16000000 / 64 / 250 = 1000 -> 1 Interrupt per millisecond

5.21 Time Keeping 79

5.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.21.2.1 #define OCIE OCIE2A

Timer 2 Compare Match A Interrupt Enable.

Definition at line 53 of file time.c.

5.21.2.2 #define OCR OCR2A

Timer 2 Compare Register A.

Definition at line 51 of file time.c.

5.21.2.3 #define TCRA TCCR2A

Timer 2 Control Register A.

Definition at line 49 of file time.c.

5.21.2.4 #define TCRB TCCR2B

Timer 2 Control Register B.

Definition at line 50 of file time.c.

5.21.2.5 #define TIMS TIMSK2

Timer 2 Interrupt Mask.

Definition at line 52 of file time.c.

5.21.3 Typedef Documentation

5.21.3.1 typedef uint64_t time_t

Timekeeping Data Type.

Overflows after 500 million years...:)

Definition at line 53 of file time.h.

5.21.4 Function Documentation

5.21.4.1 time_t getSystemTime (void)

Get the System Uptime.

Returns

System Uptime in Milliseconds

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 68 of file time.c.

References systemTime.

Referenced by complementaryExecute(), complementaryInit(), and pidExecute().

```
68
69    return systemTime;
70 }
```

5.21.4.2 void initSystemTimer (void)

Initialize the system timer.

Execution every millisecond. Uses Timer 2.

Definition at line 55 of file time.c.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.21.4.3 ISR (TIMER2_COMPA_vect)

Timer 2 Compare Match A Interrupt.

Definition at line 64 of file time.c.

References systemTime.

```
64 {
65 systemTime++;
66 }
```

5.21.5 Variable Documentation

5.21.5.1 volatile time_t systemTime = 0

Current System Uptime.

Definition at line 47 of file time.c.

Referenced by getSystemTime(), and ISR().

5.22 I2C Driver 81

5.22 I2C Driver

Using the AVR TWI/I2C Hardware.

Files

• file twi.h

I2C API Header.

Macros

• #define TWI READ 1

I2C Read Bit.

#define TWI_WRITE 0

I2C Write Bit.

Functions

· void twilnit (void)

Initialize the I2C Hardware.

void twiStop (void)

Stop the I2C Hardware.

• unsigned char twiStart (unsigned char addr)

Start an I2C Transfer.

• unsigned char twiRepStart (unsigned char addr)

Start a repeated I2C Transfer.

• void twiStartWait (unsigned char addr)

Start an I2C Transfer and poll until ready.

• unsigned char twiWrite (unsigned char data)

Write to the I2C Slave.

unsigned char twiReadAck (void)

Read from the I2C Slave and request more data.

• unsigned char twiReadNak (void)

Read from the I2C Slave and deny more data.

5.22.1 Detailed Description

Using the AVR TWI/I2C Hardware.

5.22.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.22.2.1 #define TWI_READ 1

I2C Read Bit.

Definition at line 43 of file twi.h.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), and magRead().

5.22.2.2 #define TWI_WRITE 0

I2C Write Bit.

Definition at line 44 of file twi.h.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), magRead(), and motorTask().

5.22.3 Function Documentation

```
5.22.3.1 void twilnit (void)
```

Initialize the I2C Hardware.

Definition at line 26 of file twi.c.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.22.3.2 unsigned char twiReadAck (void)

Read from the I2C Slave and request more data.

Returns

Data read

Definition at line 179 of file twi.c.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), and magRead().

5.22.3.3 unsigned char twiReadNak (void)

Read from the I2C Slave and deny more data.

Returns

Data read

Definition at line 194 of file twi.c.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), and magRead().

```
195 {
196      TWCR = (1<<TWINT) | (1<<TWEN);
197      while(!(TWCR & (1<<TWINT)));
198
199      return TWDR;
200
201 }/* i2c_readNak */</pre>
```

5.22 I2C Driver 83

5.22.3.4 unsigned char twiRepStart (unsigned char addr)

Start a repeated I2C Transfer.

Parameters

```
addr | Slave Address (with Read/Write bit)
```

Returns

0 on success, 1 on error

Definition at line 127 of file twi.c.

References twiStart().

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), and magRead().

```
128 {
129      return twiStart( address );
130
131 }/* i2c_rep_start */
```

5.22.3.5 unsigned char twiStart (unsigned char addr)

Start an I2C Transfer.

Parameters

```
addr | Slave Address (with Read/Write bit)
```

Returns

0 on success, 1 on error

Definition at line 40 of file twi.c.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), magRead(), motorTask(), and twiRepStart().

```
41 {
        uint8_t
                  twst;
43
        // send START condition
       \texttt{TWCR} \ = \ (\texttt{1} < \texttt{TWINT}) \quad | \quad (\texttt{1} < \texttt{TWSTA}) \quad | \quad (\texttt{1} < \texttt{TWEN}) \ ;
45
46
        // wait until transmission completed
       while(!(TWCR & (1<<TWINT)));
48
50
        \ensuremath{//} check value of TWI Status Register. Mask prescaler bits.
51
        twst = TW_STATUS & 0xF8;
52
       if ( (twst != TW_START) && (twst != TW_REP_START)) return 1;
53
54
        // send device address
        TWDR = address;
55
        TWCR = (1 << TWINT) | (1 << TWEN);
57
58
        // wail until transmission completed and ACK/NACK has been received
       while(!(TWCR & (1<<TWINT)));</pre>
59
60
        // check value of TWI Status Register. Mask prescaler bits.
        twst = TW_STATUS & 0xF8;
63
        if ( (twst != TW_MT_SLA_ACK) && (twst != TW_MR_SLA_ACK) ) return 1;
64
65
        return 0;
66
67 }/* i2c_start */
```

5.22.3.6 void twiStartWait (unsigned char addr)

Start an I2C Transfer and poll until ready.

Parameters

```
addr | Slave Address (with Read/Write bit)
```

Definition at line 76 of file twi.c.

```
77 {
78
        uint8 t twst:
79
80
        while (1)
83
             // send START condition
             \texttt{TWCR} \; = \; (\texttt{1} < \texttt{TWINT}) \quad | \quad (\texttt{1} < \texttt{TWSTA}) \quad | \quad (\texttt{1} < \texttt{TWEN}) \; ;
84
8.5
             // wait until transmission completed
86
             while(!(TWCR & (1<<TWINT)));</pre>
88
89
             \ensuremath{//} check value of TWI Status Register. Mask prescaler bits.
90
             twst = TW_STATUS & 0xF8;
             if ( (twst != TW_START) && (twst != TW_REP_START)) continue;
91
92
93
              // send device address
             TWDR = address;
95
             TWCR = (1 << TWINT) | (1 << TWEN);
96
97
             // wail until transmission completed
98
             while(!(TWCR & (1<<TWINT)));</pre>
99
100
               // check value of TWI Status Register. Mask prescaler bits.
101
              twst = TW_STATUS & 0xF8;
102
               if ( (twst == TW_MT_SLA_NACK ) | | (twst ==TW_MR_DATA_NACK) )
103
                   /* device busy, send stop condition to terminate write operation */ {\tt TWCR} = (1<<TWINT) | (1<<TWEN) | (1<<TWSTO);
104
105
106
107
                    \ensuremath{//} wait until stop condition is executed and bus released
108
                    while(TWCR & (1<<TWSTO));</pre>
109
110
                   continue:
111
112
               //if( twst != TW_MT_SLA_ACK) return 1;
113
               break;
114
115
116 }/* i2c_start_wait */
```

5.22.3.7 void twiStop (void)

Stop the I2C Hardware.

Definition at line 137 of file twi.c.

Referenced by motorTask().

5.22.3.8 unsigned char twiWrite (unsigned char data)

Write to the I2C Slave.

5.22 I2C Driver 85

Parameters

data Data to send

Returns

0 on success, 1 on error

Definition at line 155 of file twi.c.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), magRead(), and motorTask().

```
156 {
157
158
         uint8_t twst;
159
         \ensuremath{//} send data to the previously addressed device
        TWDR = data;
TWCR = (1<<TWINT) | (1<<TWEN);
160
161
        // wait until transmission completed
163
164
        while(!(TWCR & (1<<TWINT)));</pre>
165
166
         // check value of TWI Status Register. Mask prescaler bits
167
        twst = TW_STATUS & 0xF8;
168
         if ( twst != TW_MT_DATA_ACK) return 1;
169
         return 0;
170
171 }/* i2c_write */
```

5.23 UART Menu

Enables user interaction with an UART Menu.

Files

· file uartMenu.h

UART Menu API Header.

• file uartMenu.c

UART Menu API Implementation.

Data Structures

struct MenuEntry

Data Structure for Single-Linked-List for UART Menu.

Functions

• uint8_t addMenuCommand (uint8_t cmd, PGM_P help, Task f)

Add a command to the UART Menu.

· void uartMenuPrintHelp (void)

Print all registered commands.

void uartMenuRegisterHandler (void(*handler)(char))

Register a Handler for unhandled menu commands.

void uartMenuTask (void)

Task to work the UART Menu.

MenuEntry * findEntry (uint8_t cmd)

Search the uartMenu Linked List.

MenuEntry * reverseList (MenuEntry *root)

Reverse the UART Menu List.

Variables

MenuEntry * uartMenu = NULL

Single-Linked-List for commands.

void(* unHandler)(char) = NULL

Handler for unhandled commands.

5.23.1 Detailed Description

Enables user interaction with an UART Menu.

5.23.2 Function Documentation

5.23.2.1 uint8_t addMenuCommand (uint8_t cmd, PGM_P help, Task f)

Add a command to the UART Menu.

Parameters

cmd	Byte that triggers command	
help	Help Text String in Flash	
f	Task to be executed	Generated on Wed Apr 24 2013 16:28:28 for xyControl by Doxygen

5.23 UART Menu 87

Returns

0 on success, 1 if already registered or not enough memory.

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 69 of file uartMenu.c.

References BANK_GENERIC, MenuEntry::cmd, MenuEntry::f, findEntry(), MenuEntry::helpText, MenuEntry::next, uartMenu, xmemGetBank(), and xmemSetBank().

Referenced by xylnit().

```
69
70
        uint8_t lastBank = xmemGetBank();
        xmemSetBank (BANK_GENERIC);
72
        if (findEntry(cmd) != NULL) {
73
             return 1;
74
       } else {
            MenuEntry *p = (MenuEntry *)malloc(sizeof(MenuEntry));
if (p == NULL) {
75
76
                 return 1;
78
           p->cmd = cmd;
p->helpText = help;
79
80
81
            p->f = f;
            p->next = uartMenu;
uartMenu = p;
82
84
            return 0;
85
        xmemSetBank(lastBank);
86
87 }
```

5.23.2.2 MenuEntry* findEntry (uint8_t cmd)

Search the uartMenu Linked List.

Parameters

```
cmd | Command to search for
```

Returns

MenuEntry for command cmd, or NULL

Definition at line 58 of file uartMenu.c.

References MenuEntry::cmd, MenuEntry::next, and uartMenu.

Referenced by addMenuCommand().

5.23.2.3 MenuEntry* reverseList (MenuEntry * root)

Reverse the UART Menu List.

Parameters

root Root of the Single-Linked-List.

Returns

New root of reversed list.

Definition at line 93 of file uartMenu.c.

References MenuEntry::next.

Referenced by uartMenuPrintHelp().

```
93
94
      MenuEntry *new = NULL;
95
      while (root != NULL) {
       MenuEntry *next = root->next;
96
          root->next = new;
97
98
          new = root;
          root = next;
99
100
101
       return new;
102 }
```

5.23.2.4 void uartMenuPrintHelp (void)

Print all registered commands.

Definition at line 104 of file uartMenu.c.

References BANK_GENERIC, MenuEntry::cmd, MenuEntry::helpText, MenuEntry::next, reverseList(), uartMenu, xmemGetBank(), and xmemSetBank().

Referenced by xylnit().

```
104
        static uint8_t reversed = 0;
105
106
        uint8_t lastBank = xmemGetBank();
107
        xmemSetBank(BANK_GENERIC);
        char *buffer = (char *)malloc(35);
if (buffer == NULL) {
108
109
            printf("!");
110
111
             return;
112
113
        if (!reversed) {
             reversed = 1;
114
             uartMenu = reverseList(uartMenu);
115
116
117
        MenuEntry *p = uartMenu;
118
        while (p != NULL) {
             strcpy_P(buffer, p->helpText);
printf("%c: %s\n", p->cmd, buffer);
119
120
121
             p = p->next;
122
123
        free (buffer);
124
        xmemSetBank(lastBank);
125 }
```

5.23.2.5 void uartMenuRegisterHandler (void(*)(char) handler)

Register a Handler for unhandled menu commands.

Parameters

handler | Will be called if an unknown command is received.

Definition at line 127 of file uartMenu.c.

5.23 UART Menu 89

References unHandler.

```
127
128 unHandler = handler;
129 }
```

5.23.2.6 void uartMenuTask (void)

Task to work the UART Menu.

Definition at line 131 of file uartMenu.c.

References BANK_GENERIC, MenuEntry::cmd, MenuEntry::f, MenuEntry::next, serialGet(), serialHasChar(), uart-Menu, unHandler, xmemGetBank(), and xmemSetBank().

Referenced by xylnit().

```
131
        if (serialHasChar()) {
132
133
            uint8_t lastBank = xmemGetBank();
             xmemSetBank(BANK_GENERIC);
134
             uint8_t c = serialGet();
136
             MenuEntry *p = uartMenu;
137
             while (p != NULL) {
                 if (p->cmd == c) {
   p->f();
   xmemSetBank(lastBank);
138
139
140
141
                      return;
142
143
                 p = p->next;
144
145
             if (unHandler != NULL)
146
                 unHandler(c);
147
             xmemSetBank(lastBank);
148
        }
149 }
```

5.23.3 Variable Documentation

5.23.3.1 MenuEntry* uartMenu = NULL

Single-Linked-List for commands.

Definition at line 51 of file uartMenu.c.

Referenced by addMenuCommand(), findEntry(), uartMenuPrintHelp(), and uartMenuTask().

```
5.23.3.2 void(* unHandler)(char) = NULL
```

Handler for unhandled commands.

Definition at line 52 of file uartMenu.c.

Referenced by uartMenuRegisterHandler(), and uartMenuTask().

5.24 External Memory Interface

Allows access to external RAM with bank-switching.

Files

· file xmem.h

XMEM API Header.

• file xmem.c

XMEM API Implementation.

Data Structures

struct MallocState

All Malloc related State.

Macros

- #define MEMSWITCH(x) uint8_t oldMemBank=xmemGetBank();if(oldMemBank!=x)xmemSetBank(x);
 Switch the bank, if needed.
- #define MEMSWITCHBACK(x) if(oldMemBank!=x)xmemSetBank(oldMemBank);

Switch back to the last bank, if needed.

• #define MEMBANKS 8

Available Memory Banks.

• #define BANK_GENERIC 0

Generic Memory Bank.

Functions

void xmemInit (void)

Initialize the External Memory Interface.

void xmemSetBank (uint8_t bank)

Switch the active memory bank.

uint8_t xmemGetBank (void)

Get the current memory bank.

• void saveState (uint8_t bank)

Save the current malloc state.

• void restoreState (uint8_t bank)

Restore the malloc state.

Variables

• MallocState states [MEMBANKS]

MallocState for all Memory Banks.

• uint8_t currentBank

Current active Memory Bank.

MallocState states [MEMBANKS]

MallocState for all Memory Banks.

uint8_t currentBank = 0

Current active Memory Bank.

void * __brkval

Internal Malloc Heap-End Pointer.

void * __flp

Internal Malloc Free List Pointer (State)

5.24.1 Detailed Description

Allows access to external RAM with bank-switching.

5.24.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.24.2.1 #define BANK_GENERIC 0

Generic Memory Bank.

Definition at line 55 of file xmem.h.

Referenced by addMenuCommand(), addTask(), removeTask(), tasks(), tasks(), tasksRegistered(), uartMenuPrintHelp(), and uartMenuTask().

5.24.2.2 #define MEMBANKS 8

Available Memory Banks.

Definition at line 54 of file xmem.h.

Referenced by xmemInit(), and xmemSetBank().

5.24.2.3 #define MEMSWITCH(x) uint8_t oldMemBank=xmemGetBank();if(oldMemBank!=x)xmemSetBank(x);

Switch the bank, if needed.

Stores the old bank in a variable oldMemBank.

Parameters

X	New Bank

Definition at line 47 of file xmem.h.

Referenced by addTask(), removeTask(), tasks(), and tasksRegistered().

5.24.2.4 #define MEMSWITCHBACK(x) if(oldMemBank!=x)xmemSetBank(oldMemBank);

Switch back to the last bank, if needed.

Parameters

X	New (current) Bank

Definition at line 52 of file xmem.h.

Referenced by addTask(), removeTask(), tasks(), and tasksRegistered().

5.24.3 Function Documentation

5.24.3.1 void restoreState (uint8_t bank)

Restore the malloc state.

Parameters

```
bank Location of state to load.
```

Definition at line 65 of file xmem.c.

References __brkval, __flp, MallocState::end, MallocState::fl, MallocState::start, and MallocState::val.

Referenced by xmemSetBank().

5.24.3.2 void saveState (uint8_t bank)

Save the current malloc state.

Parameters

```
bank | Current Bank Number
```

Definition at line 55 of file xmem.c.

References __brkval, __flp, MallocState::end, MallocState::fl, MallocState::start, and MallocState::val.

Referenced by xmemInit(), and xmemSetBank().

5.24.3.3 uint8_t xmemGetBank (void)

Get the current memory bank.

Returns

Current Memory Bank.

Definition at line 105 of file xmem.c.

References currentBank.

 $Referenced \ by \ add Menu Command (), \ uart Menu Print Help (), \ and \ uart Menu Task ().$

```
105 {
106 return currentBank;
107 }
```

5.24.3.4 void xmemInit (void)

Initialize the External Memory Interface.

Definition at line 72 of file xmem.c.

References BANK0DDR, BANK0PIN, BANK0PORT, BANK1DDR, BANK1PIN, BANK1PORT, BANK2DDR, BANK2PORT, MEMBANKS, and saveState().

Referenced by xyInit().

```
73
        BANKODDR |= (1 << BANKOPIN);
        BANK1DDR |= (1 << BANK1PIN);
        BANK2DDR |= (1 << BANK2PIN);
75
        BANKOPORT &= ~(1 << BANKOPIN);
BANK1PORT &= ~(1 << BANK1PIN);
76
77
78
        BANK2PORT &= ~(1 << BANK2PIN);
79
80
        XMCRB = 0; // Use full address space
        XMCRA = (1 << SRW11) | (1 << SRW10); // 3 Wait cycles XMCRA |= (1 << SRE); // Enable XMEM
82
83
        for (uint8_t i = 0; i < MEMBANKS; i++) {</pre>
84
85
            saveState(i);
86
87 }
```

5.24.3.5 void xmemSetBank (uint8_t bank)

Switch the active memory bank.

Parameters

```
bank New Memory Bank
```

Definition at line 89 of file xmem.c.

References BANK0PIN, BANK0PORT, BANK1PIN, BANK1PORT, BANK2PIN, BANK2PORT, currentBank, MEMB-ANKS, restoreState(), and saveState().

Referenced by addMenuCommand(), uartMenuPrintHelp(), and uartMenuTask().

```
89
        if (bank < MEMBANKS) {</pre>
90
             saveState(currentBank);
             BANKOPORT &= ~(1 << BANKOPIN);
             BANK1PORT &= \sim (1 << BANK1PIN);
             BANK2PORT &= ~(1 << BANK2PIN);
95
             BANKOPORT |= ((bank & 0x01) << BANKOPIN);
BANK1PORT |= (((bank & 0x02) >> 1) << BANK1PIN);
96
97
98
             BANK2PORT \mid= (((bank & 0x04) >> 2) << BANK2PIN);
100
             currentBank = bank;
101
             restoreState(bank);
102
103 }
```

5.24.4 Variable Documentation

```
5.24.4.1 void* __brkval
```

Internal Malloc Heap-End Pointer.

Referenced by restoreState(), and saveState().

```
5.24.4.2 void* __flp
```

Internal Malloc Free List Pointer (State)

Referenced by restoreState(), and saveState().

94 Module Documentation

5.24.4.3 uint8_t currentBank = 0

Current active Memory Bank.

Definition at line 47 of file xmem.c.

Referenced by xmemGetBank(), and xmemSetBank().

5.24.4.4 uint8_t currentBank

Current active Memory Bank.

Definition at line 47 of file xmem.c.

 $Referenced \ by \ xmemGetBank(), \ and \ xmemSetBank().$

5.24.4.5 MallocState states[MEMBANKS]

MallocState for all Memory Banks.

Definition at line 46 of file xmem.c.

5.24.4.6 MallocState states[MEMBANKS]

MallocState for all Memory Banks.

Definition at line 46 of file xmem.c.

5.25 xyControl Hardware

Controls xyControl On-Board Hardware like LEDs.

Files

```
· file xycontrol.h
```

xyControl API Header.

· file xycontrol.c

xyControl API Implementation.

Data Structures

struct Vector3f

The global 3-Dimensional Floating Point Vector.

Enumerations

```
    enum LED {
        LED_RED0 = 0, LED_RED1 = 1, LED_GREEN0 = 2, LED_GREEN1 = 3,
        LED_ALL = 4, LED_BITMAP = 5, LED_RED = 6, LED_GREEN = 7 }
        Methods of addressing the LEDs.
    enum LEDState { LED_OFF = 0, LED_ON = 1, LED_TOGGLE = 2 }
        Possible states of the LEDs.
```

Functions

void xylnit (void)

Initialize the xyControl Hardware.

• void xyLed (LED I, LEDState v)

Set the LEDs.

• double getVoltage (void)

Calculate and return the Battery Voltage.

void resetSelf (void)

Use the Watchdog to reset yourself after 15ms.

• int uartoutput (char c, FILE *f)

Method used to write to stdout and stderr.

int uartinput (FILE *f)

Method used to read from stdin.

void xyLedInternal (uint8_t v, volatile uint8_t *port, uint8_t pin)

Internal LED Manipulation function.

Variables

```
• char PROGMEM helpText [] = "Print this Help"
```

UART Menu Help Text.

• char PROGMEM resetText [] = "Reset MCU"

UART Menu Reset Text.

• FILE inFile

FILE for stdin.

FILE outFile

FILE for stdout and stderr.

96 Module Documentation

5.25.1 Detailed Description

Controls xyControl On-Board Hardware like LEDs.

5.25.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

```
5.25.2.1 enum LED
```

Methods of addressing the LEDs.

Enumerator

```
LED_RED0 First red LED.

LED_RED1 Second red LED.

LED_GREEN0 First green LED.

LED_GREEN1 Second green LED.

LED_ALL All LEDs.

LED_BITMAP LEDs as Bitmap (R0, R1, G0, G1)

LED_RED Both red LEDs.

LED_GREEN Both green LEDs.
```

Definition at line 44 of file xycontrol.h.

5.25.2.2 enum LEDState

Possible states of the LEDs.

Enumerator

```
LED_OFF LED Off.LED_ON LED On.LED_TOGGLE Toggle the LED.
```

Definition at line 56 of file xycontrol.h.

```
56 {
57    LED_OFF = 0,
58    LED_ON = 1,
59    LED_TOGGLE = 2
60 } LEDState;
```

5.25.3 Function Documentation

5.25.3.1 double getVoltage (void)

Calculate and return the Battery Voltage.

Returns

Current Battery Voltage

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 163 of file xycontrol.c.

References adcGet(), adcReady(), adcStart(), BATT_CHANNEL, and BATT_MAX.

```
163 {
164 adcStart(BATT_CHANNEL);
165 while(!adcReady());
166 uint16_t v = adcGet(0) * BATT_MAX;
167 return ((double) v / 1024.0);
168 }
```

```
5.25.3.2 void resetSelf (void)
```

Use the Watchdog to reset yourself after 15ms.

Definition at line 170 of file xycontrol.c.

Referenced by xyInit().

5.25.3.3 int uartinput (FILE * f)

Method used to read from stdin.

Definition at line 79 of file xycontrol.c.

References serialGet(), and serialHasChar().

Referenced by xylnit().

```
79  {
80  while (!serialHasChar());
81  return serialGet();
82 }
```

```
5.25.3.4 int uartoutput ( char c, FILE * f )
```

Method used to write to stdout and stderr.

Definition at line 66 of file xycontrol.c.

References serialWrite().

Referenced by xylnit().

98 Module Documentation

```
5.25.3.5 void xylnit (void)
```

Initialize the xyControl Hardware.

Initializes LEDs, Timer, UART, I2C, SPI, ADC, the UART Menu and prepares stdin and stdout.

Examples:

test.c, and uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 84 of file xycontrol.c.

References adcInit(), addMenuCommand(), addTask(), AVCC, BAUD, helpText, inFile, initSystemTimer(), LED0D-DR, LED0PIN, LED1DDR, LED1PIN, LED2DDR, LED2PIN, LED3DDR, LED3PIN, MODE_0, outFile, resetSelf(), resetText, serialInit(), SPEED_2, spilnit(), twilnit(), uartinput(), uartMenuPrintHelp(), uartMenuTask(), uartoutput(), xmemInit(), and xyLed().

```
84
85
        xmemInit(); // Most important!
86
        // LEDs
87
        LEDODDR |= (1 << LEDOPIN);
88
        LED1DDR |= (1 << LED1PIN);
89
        LED2DDR |= (1 << LED2PIN);
        LED3DDR |= (1 << LED3PIN);
92
        xyLed(4, 1);
93
        initSystemTimer();
94
95
        serialInit(BAUD(38400, F_CPU));
        twiInit();
96
        spiInit(MODE_0, SPEED_2);
98
        adcInit(AVCC);
99
100
         addMenuCommand('q', resetText, &resetSelf);
addMenuCommand('h', helpText, &uartMenuPrintHelp);
101
102
         addTask(&uartMenuTask);
103
104
          // fdevopen() is using malloc, so printf in a different
105
          // memory bank will not work!
106
                fdevopen(&uartoutput, NULL); // stdout & stderr
         // fdevopen(NULL, &uartinput); // stdin
// Instead we have the FILE structs as static variables
107
108
109
         // and assign them to stdin, stdout and stderr
110
         fdev_setup_stream(&outFile, &uartoutput, NULL, _FDEV_SETUP_WRITE);
fdev_setup_stream(&inFile, NULL, &uartinput, _FDEV_SETUP_READ);
111
112
113
         stdin = &inFile;
114
         stdout = &outFile;
115
         stderr = &outFile;
117
         sei();
118 }
```

5.25.3.6 void xyLed (LED I, LEDState v)

Set the LEDs.

Parameters

1	LEDs to set
V	New LED State

Examples:

test.c, and uartFlight.c.

Referenced by xyInit().

5.25.3.7 void xyLedInternal (uint8_t v, volatile uint8_t * port, uint8_t pin)

Internal LED Manipulation function.

Parameters

V	New LED State (Off, On, Toggle)
port	The Corresponding Output Port
pin	The LED Pin

Definition at line 125 of file xycontrol.c.

5.25.4 Variable Documentation

5.25.4.1 char PROGMEM helpText[] = "Print this Help"

UART Menu Help Text.

Definition at line 59 of file xycontrol.c.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.25.4.2 FILE inFile

FILE for stdin.

Definition at line 62 of file xycontrol.c.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.25.4.3 FILE outFile

FILE for stdout and stderr.

Definition at line 63 of file xycontrol.c.

Referenced by xylnit().

5.25.4.4 char PROGMEM resetText[] = "Reset MCU"

UART Menu Reset Text.

Definition at line 60 of file xycontrol.c.

Referenced by xylnit().

100 **Module Documentation**

Chapter 6

Data Structure Documentation

6.1 Angles Struct Reference

Can store orientation in Euler Space.

```
#include <orientation.h>
```

Data Fields

· double pitch

Pitch Angle in Degrees.

double roll

Roll Angle in Degrees.

double yaw

Yaw Angle in Degrees.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Can store orientation in Euler Space.

Definition at line 48 of file orientation.h.

6.1.2 Field Documentation

6.1.2.1 double pitch

Pitch Angle in Degrees.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 49 of file orientation.h.

Referenced by orientationTask(), pidTask(), and zeroOrientation().

6.1.2.2 double roll

Roll Angle in Degrees.

Examples:

```
uartFlight.c.
```

Definition at line 50 of file orientation.h.

Referenced by orientationTask(), pidTask(), and zeroOrientation().

6.1.2.3 double yaw

Yaw Angle in Degrees.

Examples:

uartFlight.c.

Definition at line 51 of file orientation.h.

Referenced by zeroOrientation().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· include/orientation.h

6.2 Complementary Struct Reference

Cmplementary-Filter State data.

```
#include <complementary.h>
```

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Cmplementary-Filter State data.

Definition at line 46 of file complementary.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· include/complementary.h

6.3 Kalman Struct Reference

Kalman-Filter State data.

```
#include <kalman.h>
```

Data Fields

• double x3

X Vector.

• double p33

P Matrix.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Kalman-Filter State data.

Definition at line 47 of file kalman.h.

6.3.2 Field Documentation

6.3.2.1 double p33

P Matrix.

Definition at line 49 of file kalman.h.

Referenced by kalmanInit(), and kalmanInnovate().

6.3.2.2 double x3

X Vector.

Definition at line 48 of file kalman.h.

Referenced by kalmanInit(), and kalmanInnovate().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· include/kalman.h

6.4 MallocState Struct Reference

All Malloc related State.

#include <xmem.h>

Data Fields

char * start

Start of Heap.

• char * end

End of Heap.

void * val

Highest Heap Point.

void * fl

Free List.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

All Malloc related State.

The Heap is bank-switched, so this state has to be switched with the banks to allow different memory allocations on different banks.

Definition at line 62 of file xmem.h.

6.4.2 Field Documentation

6.4.2.1 char* end

End of Heap.

Definition at line 64 of file xmem.h.

Referenced by restoreState(), and saveState().

6.4.2.2 void* fl

Free List.

Definition at line 66 of file xmem.h.

Referenced by restoreState(), and saveState().

6.4.2.3 char* start

Start of Heap.

Definition at line 63 of file xmem.h.

Referenced by restoreState(), and saveState().

6.4.2.4 void* val

Highest Heap Point.

Definition at line 65 of file xmem.h.

Referenced by restoreState(), and saveState().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· include/xmem.h

6.5 MenuEntry Struct Reference

Data Structure for Single-Linked-List for UART Menu.

#include <uartMenu.h>

Data Fields

• uint8_t cmd

Byte that triggers the action.

PGM_P helpText

Text (in Flash) printed with help command.

· Task f

Action that get's executed.

MenuEntry * next

Next MenuEntry in the linked list.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Data Structure for Single-Linked-List for UART Menu.

Stores Helptext, command and action.

Definition at line 49 of file uartMenu.h.

6.5.2 Field Documentation

6.5.2.1 uint8_t cmd

Byte that triggers the action.

Definition at line 50 of file uartMenu.h.

Referenced by addMenuCommand(), findEntry(), uartMenuPrintHelp(), and uartMenuTask().

6.5.2.2 Task f

Action that get's executed.

Definition at line 52 of file uartMenu.h.

Referenced by addMenuCommand(), and uartMenuTask().

6.5.2.3 PGM_P helpText

Text (in Flash) printed with help command.

Definition at line 51 of file uartMenu.h.

Referenced by addMenuCommand(), and uartMenuPrintHelp().

6.5.2.4 MenuEntry* next

Next MenuEntry in the linked list.

Definition at line 53 of file uartMenu.h.

Referenced by addMenuCommand(), findEntry(), reverseList(), uartMenuPrintHelp(), and uartMenuTask().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· include/uartMenu.h

6.6 PIDState Struct Reference

Data Structure for a single PID Controller.

```
#include <pid.h>
```

Data Fields

double kp

Proportional factor.

• double ki

Integral factor.

double kd

Derivative factor.

· double outMin

Minimum Output.

double outMax

Maximum Output.

double intMin

Minimum Integral sum.

double intMax

Maximum Integral sum.

double lastError

Derivative State.

double sumError

Integral state.

• time_t last

Last execution time.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

Data Structure for a single PID Controller.

Stores all needed constants and state variables.

Definition at line 47 of file pid.h.

6.6.2 Field Documentation

6.6.2.1 double intMax

Maximum Integral sum.

Default is PID_INTMAX.

Definition at line 54 of file pid.h.

Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet().

6.6.2.2 double intMin

Minimum Integral sum.

Default is PID INTMIN.

Definition at line 53 of file pid.h.

Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet().

6.6.2.3 double kd

Derivative factor.

Default is PID_D.

Definition at line 50 of file pid.h.

Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet().

6.6.2.4 double ki Integral factor. Default is PID_I. Definition at line 49 of file pid.h. Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet(). 6.6.2.5 double kp Proportional factor. Default is PID_P. Definition at line 48 of file pid.h. Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet(). 6.6.2.6 time_t last Last execution time. For dT calculation. Definition at line 57 of file pid.h. Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet(). 6.6.2.7 double lastError Derivative State. Definition at line 55 of file pid.h. Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet(). 6.6.2.8 double outMax Maximum Output. Default is PID_OUTMAX. Definition at line 52 of file pid.h. Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet(). 6.6.2.9 double outMin Minimum Output. Default is PID_OUTMIN. Definition at line 51 of file pid.h. Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet(). 6.6.2.10 double sumError Integral state. Kept in intMin, intMax Range.

Definition at line 56 of file pid.h.

Referenced by pidExecute(), and pidSet().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· include/pid.h

6.7 TaskElement Struct Reference

Single-Linked Task List.

```
#include <tasks.h>
```

Data Fields

· Task task

Task to be executed.

• TaskElement * next

Next list element.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Single-Linked Task List.

Definition at line 48 of file tasks.h.

6.7.2 Field Documentation

6.7.2.1 TaskElement* next

Next list element.

Definition at line 50 of file tasks.h.

Referenced by addTask(), removeTask(), tasks(), and tasksRegistered().

6.7.2.2 Task task

Task to be executed.

Definition at line 49 of file tasks.h.

Referenced by addTask(), removeTask(), and tasks().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· include/tasks.h

6.8 Vector3f Struct Reference

The global 3-Dimensional Floating Point Vector.

#include <xycontrol.h>

Data Fields

double x

X Part.

double y

Y Part.

• double z

Z Part.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

The global 3-Dimensional Floating Point Vector.

Definition at line 63 of file xycontrol.h.

6.8.2 Field Documentation

6.8.2.1 double x

X Part.

Definition at line 64 of file xycontrol.h.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), magRead(), and orientationTask().

6.8.2.2 double y

Y Part.

Definition at line 65 of file xycontrol.h.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), magRead(), and orientationTask().

6.8.2.3 double z

Z Part.

Definition at line 66 of file xycontrol.h.

Referenced by accRead(), gyroRead(), magRead(), and orientationTask().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• include/xycontrol.h



Chapter 7

File Documentation

7.1 include/acc.h File Reference

LSM303DLHC Accelerometer API Header.

```
#include <error.h>
#include <xycontrol.h>
```

Enumerations

enum AccRange { r2G, r4G, r8G, r16G }
 Accelerometer Range options.

Functions

• Error acclnit (AccRange r)

Initialize the Accelerometer.

Error accRead (Vector3f *v)

Read from the Accelerometer.

7.1.1 Detailed Description

LSM303DLHC Accelerometer API Header.

Definition in file acc.h.

7.2 include/adc.h File Reference

Analog-to-Digital Converter API Header.

Enumerations

enum ADCRef { AREF, AVCC, AINT1, AINT2 }
 ADC Reference Voltage options.

Functions

void adcInit (ADCRef ref)

Initialize the ADC Hardware.

void adcStart (uint8_t channel)

Start a conversion on a given channel.

uint8_t adcReady (void)

Check if a result is ready.

• uint16_t adcGet (uint8_t next)

Get the conversion results.

void adcClose (void)

Disable the ADC to save energy.

7.2.1 Detailed Description

Analog-to-Digital Converter API Header.

Definition in file adc.h.

7.3 include/complementary.h File Reference

Complementary-Filter Header.

```
#include <time.h>
```

Data Structures

struct Complementary

Cmplementary-Filter State data.

Functions

• void complementaryExecute (Complementary *data, double acc, double gyro)

Step the Complementary Filter.

• void complementaryInit (Complementary *data)

Initialize a Complementary-State.

7.3.1 Detailed Description

Complementary-Filter Header.

Definition in file complementary.h.

7.4 include/config.h File Reference

Various default settings.

Macros

#define ORIENTATION_FILTER FILTER_COMPLEMENTARY

Filter Implementation to be used.

#define COMPLEMENTARY TAU 0.5

Time Contant for Low and High Pass Filter in the Complementary Filter.

#define SOFTWARELOWPASS 1

Software Low-Pass on Gyro and ACC.

#define ACCFILTERFACTOR SOFTWARELOWPASS

Accelerometer Low Pass Factor.

• #define GYROFILTERFACTOR SOFTWARELOWPASS

Gyroscope Low Pass Factor.

• #define PID_OUTMAX 256

Maximum PID Output.

• #define PID_OUTMIN -256

Minimum PID Output.

#define PID_INTMAX PID_OUTMAX

Maximum PID Integral Sum.

• #define PID_INTMIN PID_OUTMIN

Minimal PID Integral Sum.

#define PID_FACTOR 4 / 5

Influence of PID in relation to Base Speed.

#define DT 0.01f

Time Constant.

#define Q1 5.0f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 1.

#define Q2 100.0f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 2.

• #define Q3 0.01f

Q Matrix Diagonal Element 3.

• #define R1 1000.0f

R Matrix Diagonal Element 1.

• #define R2 1000.0f

R Matrix Diagonal Element 2.

• #define SET_ROLLPLUS 1

Second Motor at the Right.

• #define SET_ROLLMINUS 3

Fourth Motor at the Left.

• #define SET_PITCHPLUS 0

First Motor at the Top.

• #define SET_PITCHMINUS 2

Third Motor at the Bottom.

• #define PID_P 5.0

Default PID P Constant.

• #define PID I 0.03

Default PID I Constant.

#define PID_D -13.0

Default PID D Constant.

#define MOTORCOUNT 4

Amount of motors.

• #define BATT_MAX 15

Battery Voltage Reference (ADC 5V)

• #define BATT_CHANNEL 0

ADC Channel for Battery.

• #define ACC ADDRESS 0x32

Accelerometer Address (0011001r)

#define GYRO ADDRESS 0xD6

Gyroscope Address (110101xr, x = 1)

#define MAG ADDRESS 0x3C

Magnetometer Address.

#define MOTOR_BASEADDRESS 0x52

Address of first motor controller.

#define LED0PORT PORTL

First LED Port.

• #define LED0DDR DDRL

First LED Data Direction Register.

• #define LED0PIN PL6

First LED Pin.

• #define LED1PORT PORTL

Second LED Port.

• #define LED1DDR DDRL

Second LED Data Direction Register.

• #define LED1PIN PL7

Second LED Pin.

• #define LED2PORT PORTG

Third LED Port.

• #define LED2DDR DDRG

Third LED Data Direction Register.

• #define LED2PIN PG5

Third LED Pin.

• #define LED3PORT PORTE

Fourth LED Port.

• #define LED3DDR DDRE

Fourth LED Data Direction Register.

• #define LED3PIN PE2

Fourth LED Pin.

• #define BANK0PORT PORTG

First Bank Selection Port.

• #define BANKODDR DDRG

First Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

• #define BANK0PIN PG3

First Bank Selection Pin.

• #define BANK1PORT PORTG

Second Bank Selection Port.

#define BANK1DDR DDRG

Second Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

• #define BANK1PIN PG4

Second Bank Selection Pin.

#define BANK2PORT PORTL

Third Bank Selection Port.

• #define BANK2DDR DDRL

Third Bank Selection Data Direction Register.

#define BANK2PIN PL5

Third Bank Selection Pin.

• #define SPISS PB0

SPI Slave Select Pin.

#define RX_BUFFER_SIZE 128

UART Receive Buffer Size.

#define TX_BUFFER_SIZE 128

UART Transmit Buffer Size.

• #define UART_USB 0

FT232RL USB UART module.

• #define UART_BLUETOOTH 1

Bluetooth UART module.

• #define UART_USB

UART module to use (0 to 3)

7.4.1 Detailed Description

Various default settings.

Definition in file config.h.

7.5 include/debug.h File Reference

Debug and Assert Header and Implementation.

```
#include <avr/wdt.h>
#include <serial.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Macros

• #define DEBUGOUT(x) printf(x)

Debug Output Function.

• #define ASSERTFUNC(x)

Simple Assert Implementation.

#define assert(x) ASSERTFUNC(x)

Enable assert()

• #define debugPrint(ignore)

Disable debugPrint()

7.5.1 Detailed Description

Debug and Assert Header and Implementation.

Definition in file debug.h.

7.6 include/doc.h File Reference

Contains Doxygen Group Definitions.

7.6.1 Detailed Description

Contains Doxygen Group Definitions.

Definition in file doc.h.

7.7 include/error.h File Reference

Global listing of different error conditions.

Macros

#define CHECKERROR(x) if(x!=SUCCESS){return x;}

Check an Error Code.

• #define REPORTERROR(x)

Report an error, if it occured.

Enumerations

```
    enum Error {
        SUCCESS = 0, TWI_NO_ANSWER, TWI_WRITE_ERROR, MALLOC_FAIL,
        ERROR, ARGUMENT_ERROR }
```

Functions

• char * getErrorString (Error e)

Returns a human-readable error description.

7.7.1 Detailed Description

Global listing of different error conditions. Can be returned to signalise error or success. Also allows to print human-readable error descriptions.

Definition in file error.h.

7.8 include/gyro.h File Reference

L3GD20 Gyroscope API Header.

```
#include <error.h>
#include <xycontrol.h>
```

Enumerations

enum GyroRange { r250DPS, r500DPS, r2000DPS }

Gyroscope Range options.

Functions

• Error gyrolnit (GyroRange r)

Initializes the Gyroscope.

Error gyroRead (Vector3f *v)

Get a set of gyroscope data.

7.8.1 Detailed Description

L3GD20 Gyroscope API Header.

Definition in file gyro.h.

7.9 include/kalman.h File Reference

Kalman-Filter Header.

Data Structures

· struct Kalman

Kalman-Filter State data.

Functions

• void kalmanInnovate (Kalman *data, double z1, double z2)

Step the Kalman Filter.

void kalmanInit (Kalman *data)

Initialize a Kalman-State.

7.9.1 Detailed Description

Kalman-Filter Header.

Definition in file kalman.h.

7.10 include/mag.h File Reference

LSM303DLHC Magnetometer API Header.

```
#include <error.h>
#include <xycontrol.h>
```

Enumerations

```
    enum MagRange {
    r1g3 = 1, r1g9 = 2, r2g5 = 3, r4g0 = 4,
    r4g7 = 5, r5g6 = 6, r8g1 = 7 }
```

Magnetometer Range options.

Functions

• Error magInit (MagRange r)

Initialize the Magnetometer.

Error magRead (Vector3f *v)

Read from the Magnetometer.

7.10.1 Detailed Description

LSM303DLHC Magnetometer API Header.

Definition in file mag.h.

7.11 include/motor.h File Reference

BL-Ctrl V1.2 Controller API Header.

```
#include <config.h>
```

Functions

· void motorInit (void)

Initializes the motor control library.

void motorSet (uint8_t id, uint8_t speed)

Set the speed of one or all motors.

• void motorTask (void)

Send the values stored in motorSpeed to the Controllers.

Variables

• uint8_t motorSpeed [MOTORCOUNT]

Speed for the four motors.

7.11.1 Detailed Description

BL-Ctrl V1.2 Controller API Header.

Definition in file motor.h.

7.12 include/orientation.h File Reference

Orientation API Header.

```
#include <error.h>
```

Data Structures

struct Angles

Can store orientation in Euler Space.

Functions

Error orientationInit (void)

Initializes the Orientation API.

Error orientationTask (void)

Calculate the current orientation.

• void zeroOrientation (void)

Sets the current orientation to zero.

Variables

· Angles orientation

Current Aircraft orientation.

7.12.1 Detailed Description

Orientation API Header.

Definition in file orientation.h.

7.13 include/pid.h File Reference

PID Library Header.

Data Structures

struct PIDState

Data Structure for a single PID Controller.

Macros

• #define ROLL 0

Roll index for o_should, o_output and o_pids.

#define PITCH 1

Pitch index for o_should, o_output and o_pids.

Functions

void pidInit (void)

Initialize Roll and Pitch PID.

void pidTask (void)

Step the Roll and Pitch PID Controllers.

void pidSet (PIDState *pid, double kp, double ki, double kd, double min, double max, double iMin, double iMax)

Set the parameters of a PID controller.

• double pidExecute (double should, double is, PIDState *state)

Execute a single PID Control Step.

Variables

double o_should [2]

Roll and Pitch target angles.

double o_output [2]

Roll and Pitch PID Output.

• PIDState o_pids [2]

Roll and Pitch PID States.

7.13.1 Detailed Description

PID Library Header.

Definition in file pid.h.

7.14 include/serial.h File Reference

UART API Header.

Macros

• #define BAUD(baudRate, xtalCpu) ((xtalCpu)/((baudRate)*16l)-1)

Calculate Baudrate Register Value.

Functions

• void serialInit (uint16_t baud)

Initialize the UART Hardware.

void serialClose (void)

Stop the UART Hardware.

void setFlow (uint8_t on)

Manually change the flow control.

• uint8_t serialHasChar (void)

Check if a byte was received.

• uint8_t serialGet (void)

Read a single byte.

• uint8_t serialGetBlocking (void)

Wait until a character is received.

• uint8_t serialRxBufferFull (void)

Check if the receive buffer is full.

uint8_t serialRxBufferEmpty (void)

Check if the receive buffer is empty.

• void serialWrite (uint8_t data)

Send a byte.

void serialWriteString (const char *data)

Send a string.

uint8_t serialTxBufferFull (void)

Check if the transmit buffer is full.

uint8 t serialTxBufferEmpty (void)

Check if the transmit buffer is empty.

7.14.1 Detailed Description

UART API Header.

Definition in file serial.h.

7.15 include/set.h File Reference

Motor Mixer Library Header.

Functions

· void setTask (void)

Read the PID Output and Set the Motor Speeds.

Variables

uint8_t baseSpeed
 Motor Base Speed.

7.15.1 Detailed Description

Motor Mixer Library Header.

Definition in file set.h.

7.16 include/spi.h File Reference

SPI API Header.

Enumerations

Functions

```
    void spilnit (SPI_MODE mode, SPI_SPEED speed)
    Initialize the SPI Hardware Module.
```

uint8_t spiSendByte (uint8_t d)
 Send and Receive one byte.

7.16.1 Detailed Description

SPI API Header.

Definition in file spi.h.

7.17 include/tasks.h File Reference

Task API Header.

Data Structures

struct TaskElement

Single-Linked Task List.

Typedefs

typedef void(* Task)(void)

A Task has no arguments and returns nothing.

Functions

• uint8_t addTask (Task func)

Adds another task that will be called regularly.

• uint8 t removeTask (Task func)

Removes an already registered Task.

void tasks (void)

Executes registered Tasks.

• uint8_t tasksRegistered (void)

Get the number of registered Tasks.

Variables

• TaskElement * taskList

List of registered Tasks.

7.17.1 Detailed Description

Task API Header.

Definition in file tasks.h.

7.18 include/time.h File Reference

Time API Header.

Typedefs

• typedef uint64_t time_t

Timekeeping Data Type.

Functions

void initSystemTimer (void)

Initialize the system timer.

time_t getSystemTime (void)

Get the System Uptime.

7.18.1 Detailed Description

Time API Header.

Definition in file time.h.

7.19 include/twi.h File Reference

I2C API Header.

Macros

• #define TWI_READ 1

I2C Read Bit.

• #define TWI_WRITE 0

I2C Write Bit.

Functions

void twilnit (void)

Initialize the I2C Hardware.

void twiStop (void)

Stop the I2C Hardware.

• unsigned char twiStart (unsigned char addr)

Start an I2C Transfer.

• unsigned char twiRepStart (unsigned char addr)

Start a repeated I2C Transfer.

• void twiStartWait (unsigned char addr)

Start an I2C Transfer and poll until ready.

unsigned char twiWrite (unsigned char data)

Write to the I2C Slave.

• unsigned char twiReadAck (void)

Read from the I2C Slave and request more data.

• unsigned char twiReadNak (void)

Read from the I2C Slave and deny more data.

7.19.1 Detailed Description

I2C API Header.

Definition in file twi.h.

7.20 include/uartMenu.h File Reference

UART Menu API Header.

#include <tasks.h>

Data Structures

struct MenuEntry

Data Structure for Single-Linked-List for UART Menu.

Functions

• uint8_t addMenuCommand (uint8_t cmd, PGM_P help, Task f)

Add a command to the UART Menu.

void uartMenuPrintHelp (void)

Print all registered commands.

void uartMenuRegisterHandler (void(*handler)(char))

Register a Handler for unhandled menu commands.

void uartMenuTask (void)

Task to work the UART Menu.

7.20.1 Detailed Description

UART Menu API Header.

Definition in file uartMenu.h.

7.21 include/xmem.h File Reference

XMEM API Header.

Data Structures

struct MallocState

All Malloc related State.

Macros

- #define MEMSWITCH(x) uint8_t oldMemBank=xmemGetBank();if(oldMemBank!=x)xmemSetBank(x);
 Switch the bank, if needed.
- #define MEMSWITCHBACK(x) if(oldMemBank!=x)xmemSetBank(oldMemBank);

Switch back to the last bank, if needed.

• #define MEMBANKS 8

Available Memory Banks.

• #define BANK_GENERIC 0

Generic Memory Bank.

Functions

· void xmemInit (void)

Initialize the External Memory Interface.

void xmemSetBank (uint8_t bank)

Switch the active memory bank.

uint8_t xmemGetBank (void)

Get the current memory bank.

Variables

• MallocState states [MEMBANKS]

MallocState for all Memory Banks.

uint8_t currentBank

Current active Memory Bank.

7.21.1 Detailed Description

XMEM API Header.

Definition in file xmem.h.

7.22 include/xycontrol.h File Reference

xyControl API Header.

Data Structures

• struct Vector3f

The global 3-Dimensional Floating Point Vector.

Enumerations

```
    enum LED {
        LED_RED0 = 0, LED_RED1 = 1, LED_GREEN0 = 2, LED_GREEN1 = 3,
        LED_ALL = 4, LED_BITMAP = 5, LED_RED = 6, LED_GREEN = 7 }
        Methods of addressing the LEDs.
    enum LEDState { LED_OFF = 0, LED_ON = 1, LED_TOGGLE = 2 }
        Possible states of the LEDs.
```

Functions

void xylnit (void)

Initialize the xyControl Hardware.

• void xyLed (LED I, LEDState v)

Set the LEDs.

double getVoltage (void)

Calculate and return the Battery Voltage.

void resetSelf (void)

Use the Watchdog to reset yourself after 15ms.

7.22.1 Detailed Description

xyControl API Header.

Definition in file xycontrol.h.

7.23 lib/acc.c File Reference

LSM303DLHC Accelerometer API Implementation.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <twi.h>
#include <acc.h>
#include <error.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Macros

• #define ACCREG_CTRL1 0x20

Accelerometer Control Register 1.

#define ACCREG_CTRL4 0x23

Accelerometer Control Register 4.

• #define ACCREG_XL 0x28

First Accelerometer Output Register.

Functions

Error accWriteRegister (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write an Accelerometer Register.

• Error acclnit (AccRange r)

Initialize the Accelerometer.

• Error accRead (Vector3f *v)

Read from the Accelerometer.

Variables

AccRange accRange

Stored range to scale returned values.

7.23.1 Detailed Description

LSM303DLHC Accelerometer API Implementation.

Definition in file acc.c.

7.24 lib/adc.c File Reference

Analog-to-Digital Converter API Implementation.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <adc.h>
```

Functions

· void adcInit (ADCRef ref)

Initialize the ADC Hardware.

void adcStart (uint8_t channel)

Start a conversion on a given channel.

uint8 t adcReady (void)

Check if a result is ready.

uint16_t adcGet (uint8_t next)

Get the conversion results.

void adcClose (void)

Disable the ADC to save energy.

7.24.1 Detailed Description

Analog-to-Digital Converter API Implementation.

Definition in file adc.c.

7.25 lib/complementary.c File Reference

Complementary-Filter Implementation.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <complementary.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Functions

void complementaryInit (Complementary *data)

Initialize a Complementary-State.

• void complementary Execute (Complementary *data, double acc, double gyro)

Step the Complementary Filter.

7.25.1 Detailed Description

Complementary-Filter Implementation.

Definition in file complementary.c.

7.26 lib/error.c File Reference

Global listing of different error conditions.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <avr/pgmspace.h>
#include <error.h>
```

Functions

• char * getErrorString (Error e)

Returns a human-readable error description.

Variables

```
    char PROGMEM error0 [] = "Success"
        String for SUCCESS.
    char PROGMEM error1 [] = "TWI doesn't answer"
        String for TWI_NO_ANSWER.
    char PROGMEM error2 [] = "TWI could not write"
```

String for TWI_WRITE_ERROR.

char PROGMEM error3 [] = "Not enough memory"

Obstant Con MALLOO FAIL

String for MALLOC_FAIL.

• char PROGMEM error4 [] = "General Error"

String for ERROR.

• char PROGMEM error5 [] = "Argument Error"

String for ARGUMENT_ERROR.

• PGM_P PROGMEM errorTable []

Array of all error descriptions in Flash Memory.

7.26.1 Detailed Description

Global listing of different error conditions. Can be returned to signalise error or success. Also allows to print human-readable error descriptions.

Definition in file error.c.

7.26.2 Variable Documentation

```
7.26.2.1 char PROGMEM error0[] = "Success"
```

String for SUCCESS.

Definition at line 43 of file error.c.

7.26.2.2 char PROGMEM error1[] = "TWI doesn't answer"

String for TWI_NO_ANSWER.

Definition at line 44 of file error.c.

```
7.26.2.3 char PROGMEM error2[] = "TWI could not write"
```

String for TWI_WRITE_ERROR.

Definition at line 45 of file error.c.

7.26.2.4 char PROGMEM error3[] = "Not enough memory"

String for MALLOC_FAIL.

Definition at line 46 of file error.c.

7.26.2.5 char PROGMEM error4[] = "General Error"

String for ERROR.

Definition at line 47 of file error.c.

7.26.2.6 char PROGMEM error5[] = "Argument Error"

String for ARGUMENT_ERROR.

Definition at line 48 of file error.c.

7.26.2.7 PGM_P PROGMEM errorTable[]

Initial value:

```
= {
    error0, error1, error2, error3, error4, error5
}
```

Array of all error descriptions in Flash Memory.

Definition at line 51 of file error.c.

Referenced by getErrorString().

7.27 lib/gyro.c File Reference

L3GD20 Gyroscope API Implementation.

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <twi.h>
#include <gyro.h>
#include <error.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Macros

- #define GYROREG_CTRL1 0x20 Gyroscope Control Register 1.
- #define GYROREG_CTRL4 0x23

Gyroscope Control Register 4.

• #define GYROREG_OUTXL 0x28

First Gyroscope Output Register.

Functions

• Error gyroWriteByte (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write a Gyroscope Register.

• Error gyrolnit (GyroRange r)

Initializes the Gyroscope.

Error gyroRead (Vector3f *v)

Get a set of gyroscope data.

Variables

• GyroRange gyroRange

Stored range to scale returned values.

7.27.1 Detailed Description

L3GD20 Gyroscope API Implementation.

Definition in file gyro.c.

7.28 lib/kalman.c File Reference

Kalman-Filter Implementation.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <kalman.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Functions

• void kalmanInit (Kalman *data)

Initialize a Kalman-State.

• void kalmanInnovate (Kalman *data, double z1, double z2)

Step the Kalman Filter.

7.28.1 Detailed Description

Kalman-Filter Implementation.

Definition in file kalman.c.

7.29 lib/mag.c File Reference

LSM303DLHC Magnetometer API Implementation.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <twi.h>
#include <mag.h>
#include <error.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Macros

• #define MAGREG_CRB 0x01

Magnetometer Gain Register.

#define MAGREG_MR 0x02

Magnetometer Mode Register.

• #define MAGREG_XH 0x03

First Magnetometer Output Register.

Functions

• Error magWriteRegister (uint8_t reg, uint8_t val)

Write a Magnetometer Register.

• Error magInit (MagRange r)

Initialize the Magnetometer.

Error magRead (Vector3f *v)

Read from the Magnetometer.

7.29.1 Detailed Description

LSM303DLHC Magnetometer API Implementation.

Definition in file mag.c.

7.30 lib/motor.c File Reference

BL-Ctrl V1.2 Controller API Implementation.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <twi.h>
#include <motor.h>
#include <tasks.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Functions

void motorTask (void)

Send the values stored in motorSpeed to the Controllers.

• void motorInit (void)

Initializes the motor control library.

void motorSet (uint8_t id, uint8_t speed)

Set the speed of one or all motors.

Variables

• uint8_t motorSpeed [MOTORCOUNT]

Speed for the four motors.

7.30.1 Detailed Description

BL-Ctrl V1.2 Controller API Implementation.

Definition in file motor.c.

7.31 lib/orientation.c File Reference

Orientation API Implementation.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <avrontrol.h>
#include <error.h>
#include <gyro.h>
#include <acc.h>
#include <mag.h>
#include <tasks.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <orientation.h>
#include <kalman.h>
#include <complementary.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Macros

#define TODEG(x) ((x * 180) / M_PI)
 Convert Radians to Degrees.

Functions

• Error orientationInit (void)

Initializes the Orientation API.

• Error orientationTask (void)

Calculate the current orientation.

void zeroOrientation (void)

Sets the current orientation to zero.

Variables

```
    Angles orientation = {.pitch = 0, .roll = 0, .yaw = 0}
```

Current Aircraft orientation.

Angles orientationError = {.pitch = 0, .roll = 0, .yaw = 0}

Current Aircraft orientation offset.

· Kalman pitchData

Kalman-State for Pitch Angle.

· Kalman rollData

Kalman-State for Roll Angle.

7.31.1 Detailed Description

Orientation API Implementation.

Definition in file orientation.c.

7.32 lib/pid.c File Reference

PID Library Implementation.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <twi.h>
#include <motor.h>
#include <tasks.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <pid.h>
#include <orientation.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Functions

• double pidExecute (double should, double is, PIDState *state)

Execute a single PID Control Step.

· void pidInit (void)

Initialize Roll and Pitch PID.

void pidSet (PIDState *pid, double kp, double ki, double kd, double min, double max, double iMin, double iMax)

Set the parameters of a PID controller.

void pidTask (void)

Step the Roll and Pitch PID Controllers.

Variables

• PIDState o_pids [2]

Roll and Pitch PID States.

double o_should [2]

Roll and Pitch target angles.

double o_output [2]

Roll and Pitch PID Output.

7.32.1 Detailed Description

PID Library Implementation.

Definition in file pid.c.

7.33 lib/serial.c File Reference

UART API Implementation.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <avr/interrupt.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <serial.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Macros

• #define XON 0x11

XON Byte.

#define XOFF 0x13

XOFF Byte.

• #define FLOWMARK 5

Space remaining to trigger XOFF/XON.

Functions

• ISR (SERIALRECIEVEINTERRUPT)

Receive Complete Interrupt.

• ISR (SERIALTRANSMITINTERRUPT)

Data Register Empty Interrupt.

void serialInit (uint16_t baud)

Initialize the UART Hardware.

void serialClose (void)

Stop the UART Hardware.

void setFlow (uint8 t on)

Manually change the flow control.

• uint8_t serialHasChar (void)

Check if a byte was received.

uint8_t serialGetBlocking (void)

Wait until a character is received.

uint8_t serialGet (void)

Read a single byte.

• uint8_t serialRxBufferFull (void)

Check if the receive buffer is full.

• uint8_t serialRxBufferEmpty (void)

Check if the receive buffer is empty.

• void serialWrite (uint8_t data)

Send a byte.

• void serialWriteString (const char *data)

Send a string.

• uint8_t serialTxBufferFull (void)

Check if the transmit buffer is full.

uint8_t serialTxBufferEmpty (void)

Check if the transmit buffer is empty.

Variables

```
• uint8_t volatile rxBuffer [RX_BUFFER_SIZE]
```

RX FIFO Buffer.

• uint8_t volatile txBuffer [TX_BUFFER_SIZE]

TX FIFO Buffer.

uint16_t volatile rxRead = 0

RX FIFO Read Position.

• uint16_t volatile rxWrite = 0

RX FIFO Write Position.

• uint16 t volatile txRead = 0

TX FIFO Read Position.

• uint16 t volatile txWrite = 0

TX FIFO Write Position.

• uint8 t volatile shouldStartTransmission = 1

Should enable interrupt.

7.33.1 Detailed Description

UART API Implementation.

Definition in file serial.c.

7.34 lib/set.c File Reference

Motor Mixer Library Implementation.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <twi.h>
#include <motor.h>
#include <tasks.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <pid.h>
#include <set.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Macros

• #define MAXDIFF (baseSpeed * PID_FACTOR)

Maximum Speed difference on one axis.

Functions

```
    void setMotorSpeeds (uint8_t axis, uint8_t *vals)
    Set the Motor Speeds according to the SET_* Motor Position Constants.
```

void setTask (void)

Read the PID Output and Set the Motor Speeds.

Variables

```
    uint8_t baseSpeed = 0
    Motor Base Speed.
```

7.34.1 Detailed Description

Motor Mixer Library Implementation.

Definition in file set.c.

7.35 lib/spi.c File Reference

SPI API Implementation.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <spi.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Functions

uint8_t spiSendByte (uint8_t d)
 Send and Receive one byte.

7.35.1 Detailed Description

SPI API Implementation.

Definition in file spi.c.

7.36 lib/tasks.c File Reference

Task API Implementation.

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <xmem.h>
#include <tasks.h>
```

Functions

```
• uint8_t tasksRegistered (void)
```

Get the number of registered Tasks.

• uint8_t addTask (Task func)

Adds another task that will be called regularly.

• uint8_t removeTask (Task func)

Removes an already registered Task.

• void tasks (void)

Executes registered Tasks.

Variables

TaskElement * taskList = NULL

List of registered Tasks.

7.36.1 Detailed Description

Task API Implementation.

Definition in file tasks.c.

7.37 lib/time.c File Reference

Time API Implementation.

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <avr/interrupt.h>
#include <util/atomic.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Macros

• #define TCRA TCCR2A

Timer 2 Control Register A.

• #define TCRB TCCR2B

Timer 2 Control Register B.

• #define OCR OCR2A

Timer 2 Compare Register A.

• #define TIMS TIMSK2

Timer 2 Interrupt Mask.

• #define OCIE OCIE2A

Timer 2 Compare Match A Interrupt Enable.

Functions

void initSystemTimer (void)

Initialize the system timer.

ISR (TIMER2_COMPA_vect)

Timer 2 Compare Match A Interrupt.

time_t getSystemTime (void)

Get the System Uptime.

Variables

```
    volatile time_t systemTime = 0
    Current System Uptime.
```

7.37.1 Detailed Description

Time API Implementation.

Definition in file time.c.

7.38 lib/uartMenu.c File Reference

UART Menu API Implementation.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <avr/pgmspace.h>
#include <avr/opmspace.h>
#include <avrenth>
#include <axem.h>
#include <tasks.h>
#include <serial.h>
#include <uartMenu.h>
```

Functions

• MenuEntry * findEntry (uint8_t cmd)

Search the uartMenu Linked List.

• uint8_t addMenuCommand (uint8_t cmd, PGM_P help, Task f)

Add a command to the UART Menu.

MenuEntry * reverseList (MenuEntry *root)

Reverse the UART Menu List.

void uartMenuPrintHelp (void)

Print all registered commands.

void uartMenuRegisterHandler (void(*handler)(char))

Register a Handler for unhandled menu commands.

void uartMenuTask (void)

Task to work the UART Menu.

Variables

```
    MenuEntry * uartMenu = NULL
```

Single-Linked-List for commands.

• void(* unHandler)(char) = NULL

Handler for unhandled commands.

7.38.1 Detailed Description

UART Menu API Implementation.

Definition in file uartMenu.c.

7.39 lib/xmem.c File Reference

XMEM API Implementation.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <xmem.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Functions

void saveState (uint8_t bank)

Save the current malloc state.

void restoreState (uint8_t bank)

Restore the malloc state.

void xmemInit (void)

Initialize the External Memory Interface.

void xmemSetBank (uint8_t bank)

Switch the active memory bank.

uint8_t xmemGetBank (void)

Get the current memory bank.

Variables

• MallocState states [MEMBANKS]

MallocState for all Memory Banks.

• uint8_t currentBank = 0

Current active Memory Bank.

void * __brkval

Internal Malloc Heap-End Pointer.

void * __flp

Internal Malloc Free List Pointer (State)

7.39.1 Detailed Description

XMEM API Implementation.

Definition in file xmem.c.

7.40 lib/xycontrol.c File Reference

xyControl API Implementation.

```
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <avr/interrupt.h>
#include <avr/pgmspace.h>
#include <avr/wdt.h>
#include <serial.h>
#include <spi.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <xmem.h>
#include <xycontrol.h>
#include <twi.h>
#include <adc.h>
#include <uartMenu.h>
#include <tasks.h>
#include <config.h>
```

Functions

• int uartoutput (char c, FILE *f)

Method used to write to stdout and stderr.

int uartinput (FILE *f)

Method used to read from stdin.

void xylnit (void)

Initialize the xyControl Hardware.

• void xyLedInternal (uint8_t v, volatile uint8_t *port, uint8_t pin)

Internal LED Manipulation function.

double getVoltage (void)

Calculate and return the Battery Voltage.

· void resetSelf (void)

Use the Watchdog to reset yourself after 15ms.

Variables

```
    char PROGMEM helpText [] = "Print this Help"
```

UART Menu Help Text.

char PROGMEM resetText [] = "Reset MCU"

UART Menu Reset Text.

FILE inFile

FILE for stdin.

· FILE outFile

FILE for stdout and stderr.

7.40.1 Detailed Description

xyControl API Implementation.

Definition in file xycontrol.c.

Chapter 8

Example Documentation

8.1 test.c

```
/*
    * test.c
 * Copyright (c) 2013, Thomas Buck <xythobuz@me.com>
 * All rights reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 \star modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 \star - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
     this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 \star - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
 * "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
 * TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 \star PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR
 * CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, * EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, * PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
 * PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
 * LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING * NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
 * SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <avr/pgmspace.h>
#include <tasks.h>
#include <error.h>
#include <xycontrol.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <uartMenu.h>
#include <serial.h>
#include <acc.h>
#include <gyro.h>
#include <mag.h>
#include <motor.h>
#include <orientation.h>
#include <pid.h>
#include <set.h>
int main(void) {
     xyInit();
     xyLed(LED_ALL, LED_ON);
     for(;;) {
        tasks();
     return 0;
```

8.2 uartFlight.c

```
* uartFlight.c
 * Copyright (c) 2013, Thomas Buck <xythobuz@me.com>
 * All rights reserved.
 \star Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 \star - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
    this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
   - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
     documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
 * "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED * TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 * PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR
 * CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
 * EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
 \star PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
 * PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
 * LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
 * NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
 * SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <avr/io.h>
#include <avr/pgmspace.h>
#include <tasks.h>
#include <error.h>
#include <xvcontrol.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <uartMenu.h>
#include <serial.h>
#include <acc.h>
#include <gyro.h>
#include <mag.h>
#include <motor.h>
#include <orientation.h>
#include <pid.h>
#include <set.h>
#define MAXANGLE 45
#define ANGLESTEP 10
#define MAXMOTOR 255
#define MOTORSTEP 10
#define QUADFREQ 100
#define STATUSFREO 10
#define QUADDELAY (1000 / QUADFREQ)
#define STATUSDELAY (1000 / STATUSFREQ)
void flightTask(void);
void statusTask(void);
void controlToggle(void);
void motorToggle(void);
void motorUp(void);
void motorDown(void);
void motorForward(void);
void motorBackward(void);
void motorLeft(void);
void motorRight (void):
void parameterChange(void);
char PROGMEM motorToggleString[] = "Motor On/Off";
char PROGMEM motorUpString[] = "Up";
char PROGMEM motorDownString[] = "Down";
char PROGMEM motorLeftString[] = "Left";
char PROGMEM motorRightString[] = "Right";
char PROGMEM motorForwardString[] = "Forwards";
char PROGMEM motorBackwardString[] = "Backwards";
char PROGMEM controlToggleString[] = "Toggle PID";
char PROGMEM parameterChangeString[] = "Change PID Params";
char PROGMEM zeroString[] = "Angles to Zero";
uint8_t state = 0; // Bit 0: Motor, Bit 1: PID
uint8_t speed = 10;
```

8.2 uartFlight.c 143

```
int16_t targetRoll = 0;
int16_t targetPitch = 0;
uint32_t sumFlightTask = 0, sumFlightCount = 0;
int main(void) {
      xyInit();
      pidInit();
      motorInit();
      orientationInit();
      addTask(&flightTask);
      addTask(&statusTask);
      addMenuCommand('m', motorToggleString, &motorToggle);
      addMenuCommand('w', motorForwardString, &motorForward);
addMenuCommand('a', motorLeftString, &motorLeft);
addMenuCommand('a', motorBackwardString, &motorBackward);
addMenuCommand('d', motorRightString, &motorRight);
      addMenuCommand('x', motorUpString, &motorUp);
addMenuCommand('y', motorDownString, &motorDown);
addMenuCommand('y', motorDownString, &motorDown);
addMenuCommand('p', controlToggleString, &controlToggle);
addMenuCommand('n', parameterChangeString, &parameterChange);
addMenuCommand('z', zeroString, &zeroOrientation);
      xyLed(LED_ALL, LED_ON);
      for(;;) {
            tasks();
      return 0;
void flightTask(void) {
   static time_t last = 100; // Don't begin immediately
      if ((getSystemTime() - last) >= QUADDELAY) {
             last = getSystemTime();
             Error e = orientationTask();
             REPORTERROR (e);
             if (state & 0x02) {
                  pidTask();
             } else {
                  o_output[0] = o_output[1] = 0;
             setTask();
            motorTask();
            uint32_t diff = getSystemTime() - last;
             if (++sumFlightCount >= QUADFREQ) {
                   sumFlightCount = 1;
                   sumFlightTask = diff;
             } else
                   sumFlightTask += diff;
      }
void statusTask(void) {
   static time_t last = 100; // Don't begin immediately
   static uint32_t lastDuration = 0;
      if ((getSystemTime() - last) >= STATUSDELAY) {
             last = getSystemTime();
            printf("q%li %li\n", sumFlightTask / sumFlightCount, lastDuration);
printf("r%.2f %.2f\n", o_pids[0].intMin, o_pids[0].intMax);
printf("s%.2f %.2f\n", o_pids[0].outMin, o_pids[0].outMax);
printf("t%.3f %.3f %.3f\n", o_pids[0].kp, o_pids[0].ki,
          o_pids[0].kd);
            printf("u%.2f %.2f\n", o_output[PITCH], o_output[
          ROLL]);
            printf("v%i %i %i %i %i\n", motorSpeed[0], motorSpeed[1],
          motorSpeed[2], motorSpeed[3]);
            printf("w%.2f\n", orientation.pitch);
printf("x%.2f\n", orientation.roll);
printf("y%.2f\n", orientation.yaw);
printf("z%.2f\n", getVoltage());
             lastDuration = getSystemTime() - last;
      }
}
void controlToggle(void) {
      if (state & 0x02)
             state &= \sim 0 \times 02;
            printf("PID Off!\n");
      } else {
            state I = 0 \times 02:
            printf("PID On!\n");
```

```
}
void motorToggle(void) {
    if (state & 0x01) {
    state &= ~0x01;
         baseSpeed = 0;
         printf("Motor Off!\n");
     } else {
         state |= 0x01;
         baseSpeed = speed = 10;
         printf("Motor On!\n");
     }
void motorUp(void) {
    if (speed <= (MAXMOTOR - MOTORSTEP)) {</pre>
         if (state & 0x01) {
             speed += MOTORSTEP;
              baseSpeed = speed;
             printf("Throttle up to %i\n", speed);
    }
}
void motorDown(void) {
     if (speed >= MOTORSTEP) {
         if (state & 0x01) {
              speed -= MOTORSTEP;
             baseSpeed = speed;
             printf("Throttle down to %i\n", speed);
         }
    }
}
void motorForward(void) {
    if (targetPitch >= (-1 * (MAXANGLE - ANGLESTEP))) {
   targetPitch -= ANGLESTEP;
         o_should[PITCH] = targetPitch;
         printf("Pitch Forward %i\n", targetPitch);
    }
}
void motorBackward(void) {
    if (targetPitch <= (MAXANGLE - ANGLESTEP)) {</pre>
         targetPitch += ANGLESTEP;
         o_should[PITCH] = targetPitch;
         printf("Pitch Backwards i\n", targetPitch);
    }
}
void motorLeft(void) {
    if (targetRol1 <= (MAXANGLE - ANGLESTEP)) {
   targetRol1 += ANGLESTEP;</pre>
         o_should[ROLL] = targetRoll;
printf("Roll Left %i\n", targetRoll);
void motorRight(void) {
   if (targetRoll >= (-1 * (MAXANGLE - ANGLESTEP))) {
      targetRoll -= ANGLESTEP;
         o_should[ROLL] = targetRoll;
         printf("Roll Right %i\n", targetRoll);
    }
}
void parameterChange(void) {
    double p, i, d, min, max, iMin, iMax; int c = scanf("%lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %f, &p, &i, &d, &min, &max, &iMin, &iMax);
     if (c == 7) {
         pidSet(&o_pids[0], p, i, d, min, max, iMin, iMax);
         pidSet(&o_pids[1], p, i, d, min, max, iMin, iMax);
        printf("Only got %i (%lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf)!\n", c, p, i, d, min, max, iMin, iMax);
```

Index

brkval	Accelerometer Driver, 16
External Memory Interface, 93	Accelerometer Driver, 13
flp	ACCREG CTRL1, 13
External Memory Interface, 93	ACCREG CTRL4, 13
External Momory Interlace, 00	ACCREG XL, 14
ADC Driver	acclnit, 14
AINT1, 18	
AINT2, 18	AccRange, 14
AREF, 18	accRange, 17
	accRead, 15
AVCC, 18	accWriteRegister, 16
AINT1	r16G, 14
ADC Driver, 18	r2G, 14
AINT2	r4G, 14
ADC Driver, 18	r8G, 14
AREF	adcClose
ADC Driver, 18	ADC Driver, 19
ARGUMENT_ERROR	adcGet
Error Reporting, 36	ADC Driver, 19
AVCC	adcInit
ADC Driver, 18	ADC Driver, 19
ACC ADDRESS	adcReady
Configuration, 25	ADC Driver, 20
ACCFILTERFACTOR	adcStart
Configuration, 25	
ACCREG_CTRL1	ADC Driver, 20
	addMenuCommand
Accelerometer Driver, 13	UART Menu, 86
ACCREG_CTRL4	addTask
Accelerometer Driver, 13	Task Handler, 75
ACCREG_XL	Angles, 101
Accelerometer Driver, 14	pitch, 101
ADC Driver, 18	roll, 101
ADCRef, 18	yaw, 102
adcClose, 19	assert
adcGet, 19	Debug Output, 33
adclnit, 19	
adcReady, 20	BANK0DDR
adcStart, 20	Configuration, 25
ADCRef	BANK0PIN
ADC Driver, 18	Configuration, 25
ASSERTFUNC	BANK0PORT
Debug Output, 33	Configuration, 26
accInit	BANK1DDR
Accelerometer Driver, 14	Configuration, 26
•	BANK1PIN
AccRange	
Accelerometer Driver, 14	Configuration, 26
accRange	BANK1PORT
Accelerometer Driver, 17	Configuration, 26
accRead	BANK2DDR
Accelerometer Driver, 15	Configuration, 26
accWriteRegister	BANK2PIN

Configuration, 26 BANK2PORT Configuration, 27 BATT_CHANNEL Configuration, 27 BATT_MAX Configuration, 27 BATT MAX Configuration, 27 CMD MenuEntry, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary, 102 Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementary-F		
Configuration, 26 BANK_GENERIC External Memory Interface, 91 BATT_CHANNEL Configuration, 27 BATT_MAX Configuration, 27 CMC CMCLEMENTARY_TAU Configuration, 27 CMC MenuEntry, 105 Complementary, 105 Complementary-Filter, 21 Compl	Configuration, 26	MOTOR_BASEADDRESS, 29
BANK_GENERIC External Memory Interface, 91 PID_PACTOR, 29 PID_FACTOR, 29 PID_FACTOR, 29 PID_I, 30 PID_INTIMAX, 30 PID_INTIMIN, 30 PID_INTIMIN, 30 PID_OUTMIN, 30 PID_P,	BANK2PORT	MOTORCOUNT, 29
External Memory Interface, 91 BATT_CHANNEL Configuration, 27 BATT_MAX Configuration, 27 BAUD UART Driver, 62 BaseSpeed Motor Speed Mixer, 71 CHECKERROR Error Reporting, 35 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU Configuration, 27 Complementary, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21	Configuration, 26	ORIENTATION_FILTER, 29
External Memory Interface, 91 BATT_CHANNEL Configuration, 27 BATT_MAX Configuration, 27 BAUD UART Driver, 62 BaseSpeed Motor Speed Mixer, 71 CHECKERROR Error Reporting, 35 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU Configuration, 27 Complementary, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21	BANK GENERIC	PID D, 29
BATT_CHANNEL Configuration, 27 BATT_MAX Configuration, 27 BAUD UART Driver, 62 baseSpeed UART Driver, 62 baseSpeed UART Driver, 62 baseSpeed Motor Speed Mixer, 71 CO2, 30 CHECKERROR Error Reporting, 35 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU Configuration, 27 cmd MenuEntry, 105 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementary-		PID FACTOR, 29
Configuration, 27 BATT_MAX PID_INTMAX, 30 PID_INTMIN, 30 PID_OUTMAX, 31 POLOTTMAX, 31 POLOTTMAX, 31 POLOTTMAX, 31 POLOTTMAX, 30 PID_OUTMAX, 3	•	
BATT_MAX	-	- ·
Configuration, 27 BAUD UART Driver, 62 baseSpeed Motor Speed Mixer, 71 CHECKERROR Error Reporting, 35 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU Configuration, 27 cmd MenuEntry, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementar		-
BAUD PID_OUTMIN, 30 baseSpeed Q1, 30 Motor Speed Miker, 71 Q2, 30 CHECKERROR R1, 31 Error Reporting, 35 R2, 31 COMPLEMERNTARY_TAU RX_BUFFER_SIZE, 31 Comfiguration, 27 SET_PITCHMINUS, 31 Gomplementary, 105 SET_PITCHPLUS, 31 Complementary-Filter, 21 SET_ROILMINUS, 31 complementary-Filter, 21 SET_ROILMINUS, 31 complementary-Filter, 21 SET_ROLLPLUS, 31 Complementary-Filter, 21 SOFTWARELOWPASS, 32 complementary-Filter, 21 SOFTWARELOWPASS, 32 complementary-Filter, 21 SOFTWARELOWPASS, 32 complementary-Filter, 21 UART_USB, 32 complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementary-Filter, 21 C		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
UART Driver, 62 PID_P, 30 baseSpeed Q1, 30 Motor Speed Mixer, 71 Q2, 30 CHECKERROR R1, 31 Error Reporting, 35 R2, 31 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU RX, BUFFER, SIZE, 31 Configuration, 27 SET_PITCHMINUS, 31 complementary, 105 SET_PITCHMINUS, 31 Complementary-Filter, 21 SET_POLLPLUS, 31 complementary-Filter, 21 SOFTWARELOWPASS, 32 complementary-Filter, 21 SPISS, 32 complementary-Filter, 21 UART, 32 Complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 Configuration, 23 CurrentBank External Memory Interface, 93, 94 DEBUGUT	-	_
baseSpeed Q1, 30 Motor Speed Mixer, 71 Q2, 30 CHECKERROR Q3, 31 Error Reporting, 35 R1, 31 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU RX, BUFFER, SIZE, 31 Configuration, 27 SET_PITCHMINUS, 31 cmd SET_PITCHMINUS, 31 MenuEntry, 105 SET_PROLLMINUS, 31 Complementary-Filter, 21 SET_ROLLMINUS, 31 complementary-Execute SET_ROLLMINUS, 31 complementary-Filter, 21 UART_BLUETOOTH, 32 complementary-Filter, 21 UART_BLUETOOTH, 32 complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 com	_	<u> </u>
Motor Speed Mixer, 71	•	<u> </u>
CHECKERROR	•	
CHECKERROR Error Reporting, 35 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU Configuration, 27 cmd MenuEntry, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementaryExecute, 21 complementaryFilter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 ComplementaryFilter, 21 Comfiguration, 23 ACC_ADDRESS, 25 ACCFILTERFACTOR, 25 BANKOPIN, 25 BANKOPIN, 25 BANKOPORT, 26 BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDOPIN, 27 LEDOPIN, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT,	Motor Speed Mixer, 71	
Error Reporting, 35 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU Configuration, 27 cmd MenuEntry, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary Filter, 21 complementary Execute, 21 complementary Filter, 21 complementary-Filter, 21	CHECKERROR	
COMPLEMENTARY_TAU Configuration, 27 Comfiguration, 27 Complementary, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementaryExecute, 21 complementaryFilter, 21 compleme		
Configuration, 27 cmd MenuEntry, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementaryFilter,	·	
cmd SET_PITCHPLUS, 31 MenuEntry, 105 SET_PITCHPLUS, 31 Complementary, 102 SET_ROLLMINUS, 31 Complementary-Fitter, 21 SOFTWARELOWPASS, 32 complementaryExecute SPISS, 32 ComplementaryFilter, 21 UART, 32 complementaryFilter, 21 UART, BLUETOOTH, 32 currentBank External Memory Interface, 93, 94 Coffiguration, 23 External Memory Interface, 93, 94 Coffiguration, 25 DEBUGOUT BANK1PIN, 26 Debug Output, 33 BANK1PORT, 26 debugOutput, 33		RX_BUFFER_SIZE, 31
MenuEntry, 105 Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21 Configuration, 23		SET_PITCHMINUS, 31
Complementary, 102 Complementary-Filter, 21 complementaryExecute, 21 complementaryExecute ComplementaryFilter, 21 Configuration, 23 ACC_ADDRESS, 25 ACCFILTERFACTOR, 25 BANK0DDR, 25 BANK0PORT, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BEBUGOUT Debug Output, 33 DT Configuration, 27 Debug Output, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 assert, 33 DEBUGOUT, 33 debugPrint, 33 debugPrint, 33 debugPrint Debug Output, 33 BEBUGOUT Debug Output, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 assert, 33 DEBUGOUT, 33 debugPrint, 33 debugPrint, 33 debugPrint Debug Output, 33 BEBUGOUT Debug Output, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 35 ASSERTFUNC, 35 ASSERTFUNC, 35 ASSERTFUNC, 35 ASSERTFUNC, 35 ASSERTFUNC, 35 ASSERTFUNC		SET_PITCHPLUS, 31
Complementary-Filter, 21 complementaryExecute, 21 complementaryExecute ComplementaryFilter, 21 complemetaryFilter, 21 curefitales currefitank External Memory Interface, 93, 94 currefitank Ext	-	SET_ROLLMINUS, 31
complementaryExecute, 21 complementaryInit, 21 complementaryFitter, 21 currentBank External Memory Interface, 93, 94 currentBank E	•	SET_ROLLPLUS, 31
complementaryExecute, 21 complementaryInit, 21 complementaryFilter, 21 complementaryInit ComplementaryFilter, 21 currentBank External Memory Interface, 93, 94 external Memory loter, 32 currentBank External Memory loter	•	SOFTWARELOWPASS, 32
complementarylnit, 21 complementaryExecute	complementaryExecute, 21	
complementaryExecute Complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 Configuration, 23 ACC_ADDRESS, 25 ACCFLITERFACTOR, 25 BANKODDR, 25 BANKOPORT, 26 BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYRO_FILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDZDR, 28 LEDZDR, 28 LEDZPORT, 28 LEDSPORT, 29 LART_BLUETOOTH, 32 UART_BLUETOOTH, 32 UART_BLUETOOTH, 32 UART_USR, 32 LEDTOTH, 32 UART_USR, 32 LEDTOTH, 33 External Memory Interface, 93, 94 External Memory LART_USR, 32 UART_USR, 32 UART_URT_USR, 32 UART_URT_USR, 33 DEBUGOUT Debug Out	complementaryInit, 21	
Complementary-Filter, 21 complementary-lnit Complementary-Filter, 21 Complementary-Filter, 21 Configuration, 23 ACC_ADDRESS, 25 ACCFILTERFACTOR, 25 BANK0DDR, 25 BANK0PIN, 25 BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK2PDR, 26 BANK2PDR, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED0PORT, 28 LED1PDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PDR, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LUART_USB, 32 UART_USB, 32 UART_USB, 32 UART_USB, 32 CurrentBank External Memory Interface, 93, 94 External Memory In	complementaryExecute	
complementaryInit Complementary-Filter, 21 Configuration, 23 ACC_ADDRESS, 25 ACCFILTERFACTOR, 25 BANK0DDR, 25 BANK0PIN, 25 BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED1PIN, 28 LED1PDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT	Complementary-Filter, 21	•
Complementary-Filter, 21 Configuration, 23 ACC_ADDRESS, 25 ACCFILTERFACTOR, 25 BANKODDR, 25 BANKOPIN, 25 BANKOPORT, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BANT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYRO_FILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED0PDR, 28 LED1PDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2PDR, 28 LED2PDR, 28 LED3PDR, 28 LED3PDR, 28 LED3PDR, 28 LED3PDR, 28 LED3PDR, 28 LED3PDR, 28 LED3PORT, 29 TMEMORY Interface, 93, 94 CurrentBank External Memory Interface, 93, 94 Debug Output, 33 DEBUGOUT, 29 BDBUGOUT, 29 BDBUGOUT, 29 BDBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 DEBUGOUT, 29 BDBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 DEBUGOUT, 29 BDBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 DEBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTSURAL SE Debug Output, 33 DEBUGOUT, 33 ASSER 19 Lepudge Supplied Selecces Supplied Selecces Supplied Selecce	complementaryInit	-
Configuration, 23 ACC_ADDRESS, 25 ACCFILTERFACTOR, 25 BANK0DDR, 25 BANK0PORT, 26 BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYRO_FILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED0PDR, 28 LED1PDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2PDR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	Complementary-Filter, 21	- · · ·
ACC_ADDRESS, 25 ACCFILTERFACTOR, 25 BANK0DDR, 25 BANK0PIN, 25 BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 BCYCOMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 LED0DDR, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED0PORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 TO Configuration, 33 DEBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 36 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 36 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 35 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 35 EBUGOUT, 27 EDbug Output, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 36 EBUGOUT, 27 EDbug Output, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 36 EBUGOUT, 27 EDbug Output, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 36 EBUGOUT, 29 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 ENDAGE SO ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUGOUT, 33 ASSERTFUNC, 39 EBUG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ACCFILTERFACTOR, 25 BANKODDR, 25 BANKOPORT, 26 BANKOPORT, 26 BANKIDDR, 26 BANKIDDR, 26 BANKIPIN, 26 BANKIPORT, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 LEDOPDR, 27 LEDOPDR, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 25 LED3PORT, 29 LED		External Memory Interlace, 95, 94
BANKODDR, 25 BANKOPIN, 25 BANKOPORT, 26 BANKIDDR, 26 BANKIPIN, 26 BANKIPIN, 26 BANKIPORT, 26 BANKEDDR, 26 BANKEPIN, 26 BANKEPIN, 26 BANKEPORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDOPIN, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDZDDR, 28 LEDZPIN, 28 LEDZPORT, 29 LEDZPORT, 29 LEDZPORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		DEBLICOLIT
BANKOPIN, 25 BANKOPORT, 26 BANKIDDR, 26 BANKIPIN, 26 BANKIPORT, 26 BANKIPORT, 26 BANKIPORT, 26 BANKEDDR, 26 BANKEDDR, 26 BANKEPORT, 26 BANKEPORT, 26 BANKEPORT, 26 BANKEPORT, 26 BANKEPORT, 26 BANKEPORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDODDR, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LEDIDDR, 28 LEDIDDR, 28 LEDIPORT, 28 LEDZDR, 28 LEDZPORT, 29 LEDZPORT, 29 LEDZPORT, 29 LEDZPORT, 29 LEDZPORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		
BANKOPORT, 26 BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDOPIN, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LED1PDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 27 LED4PORT, 33 LED4PORT,		- ,
BANK1DDR, 26 BANK1PIN, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED0PDR, 28 LED1PDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		
BANK1PIN, 26 BANK1PORT, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 BYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDOPDR, 27 LEDOPDR, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3DR, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		
BANK1PORT, 26 BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0DDR, 27 LED0PORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3DR, 28 LED3DR, 28 LED3DR, 28 LED3DR, 28 LED3DR, 28 LED3DR, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		•
BANK2DDR, 26 BANK2PIN, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 BYRO_ADDRESS, 27 COMPLETEFACTOR, 27 LEDOPIN, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LED1PDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	,	•
BANK2PIN, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDODDR, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DR, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	•	
BANK2PORT, 26 BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0PDR, 27 LED0PORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PIN, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3		
BATT_CHANNEL, 27 BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0PIN, 27 LED0PORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BATT_MAX, 27 COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 EFROR EFROR EFROR GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 ENd GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDOPDR, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2DR, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		•
COMPLEMENTARY_TAU, 27 DT, 27 Error Reporting, 36 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LEDODDR, 27 LEDOPIN, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	-	Debug Output, 33
DT, 27 GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0DDR, 27 LED0PORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 Error Reporting, 36 Error Reporting, 35 ARGUMENT_ERROR, 36 CHECKERROR, 35 ERROR, 36 Error, 36 getErrorString, 36 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 REPORTERROR, 35 SUCCESS, 36 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	-	
GYRO_ADDRESS, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0DDR, 27 LED0PIN, 27 LED0PORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PIN, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 end MallocState, 104 Error Reporting, 36 LError Reporting, 36 LError Reporting, 35 ARGUMENT_ERROR, 36 CHECKERROR, 35 ERROR, 36 Error, 36 getErrorString, 36 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 REPORTERROR, 35 SUCCESS, 36 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	- · · ·	
GYROFILTERFACTOR, 27 LED0DDR, 27 LED0PIN, 27 LED0PORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PIN, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 28 LED3PORT, 29 MallocState, 104 Error ARGUMENT ERROR, 36 CHECKERROR, 35 ERROR, 36 Error, 36 Error, 36 getErrorString, 36 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 REPORTERROR, 35 SUCCESS, 36 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		·
LED0DDR, 27 Error LED0PORT, 28 Error Reporting, 36 LED1DDR, 28 ARGUMENT_ERROR, 36 LED1PIN, 28 CHECKERROR, 35 LED1PORT, 28 ERROR, 36 LED2DDR, 28 Error, 36 LED2PIN, 28 getErrorString, 36 LED2PORT, 28 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		
LEDOPIN, 27 LEDOPORT, 28 LED1DDR, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED1PORT, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2DDR, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3PORT, 29 LED3PORT, 29 Error Reporting, 36 CHECKERROR, 35 ERROR, 36 Error, 36 getError, 36 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 REPORTERROR, 35 SUCCESS, 36 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	,	MallocState, 104
LED0PORT, 28 Error Reporting, 35 LED1DDR, 28 ARGUMENT_ERROR, 36 LED1PIN, 28 CHECKERROR, 35 LED1PORT, 28 ERROR, 36 LED2DDR, 28 Error, 36 LED2PIN, 28 getErrorString, 36 LED2PORT, 28 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	LED0DDR, 27	Error
LED1DDR, 28 ARGUMENT_ERROR, 36 LED1PIN, 28 CHECKERROR, 35 LED1PORT, 28 ERROR, 36 LED2DDR, 28 Error, 36 LED2PIN, 28 getErrorString, 36 LED2PORT, 28 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	LED0PIN, 27	Error Reporting, 36
LED1PIN, 28 CHECKERROR, 35 LED1PORT, 28 ERROR, 36 LED2DDR, 28 Error, 36 LED2PIN, 28 getErrorString, 36 LED2PORT, 28 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	LED0PORT, 28	Error Reporting, 35
LED1PIN, 28 CHECKERROR, 35 LED1PORT, 28 ERROR, 36 LED2DDR, 28 Error, 36 LED2PIN, 28 getErrorString, 36 LED2PORT, 28 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	LED1DDR, 28	ARGUMENT_ERROR, 36
LED1PORT, 28 ERROR, 36 LED2DDR, 28 Error, 36 LED2PIN, 28 getErrorString, 36 LED2PORT, 28 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36	LED1PIN, 28	CHECKERROR, 35
LED2DDR, 28 LED2PIN, 28 LED2PORT, 28 LED3DDR, 28 LED3PIN, 29 LED3PORT,		
LED2PIN, 28 getErrorString, 36 LED2PORT, 28 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		
LED2PORT, 28 MALLOC_FAIL, 36 LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		
LED3DDR, 28 REPORTERROR, 35 LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		<u> </u>
LED3PIN, 29 SUCCESS, 36 LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		_
LED3PORT, 29 TWI_NO_ANSWER, 36		
IWI_WKITE_ERROR, 36		- -
	IVIAU_ADDI ILOO, 23	IVVI_VVNIIL_LNNON, 30

error.c	getSystemTime
error0, 128	Time Keeping, 79
error1, 128	getVoltage
error2, 128	xyControl Hardware, 96
error3, 129	gyrolnit
error4, 129	Gyroscope Driver, 38
error5, 129	GyroRange
errorTable, 129	Gyroscope Driver, 38
error0	gyroRange
error.c, 128	Gyroscope Driver, 41
error1	gyroRead
	Gyroscope Driver, 39
error.c, 128	•
error2	gyroWriteByte
error.c, 128	Gyroscope Driver, 40
error3	Gyroscope Driver, 37
error.c, 129	GYROREG_CTRL1, 37
error4	GYROREG_CTRL4, 37
error.c, 129	GYROREG_OUTXL, 38
error5	gyrolnit, 38
error.c, 129	GyroRange, 38
errorTable	gyroRange, 41
error.c, 129	gyroRead, 39
External Memory Interface, 90	gyroWriteByte, 40
brkval, 93	r2000DPS, 38
flp, 93	r250DPS, 38
BANK_GENERIC, 91	r500DPS, <mark>38</mark>
currentBank, 93, 94	
MEMBANKS, 91	Hardware, 12
MEMSWITCH, 91	helpText
MEMSWITCHBACK, 91	MenuEntry, 105
restoreState, 91	xyControl Hardware, 99
saveState, 92	
	I2C Driver, 81
states, 94	I2C Driver, 81 TWI_READ, 81
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92	
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92	TWI_READ, 81
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/adc.h, 111
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/adc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27 GYROREG_CTRL1	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112 include/config.h, 112
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27 GYROREG_CTRL1 Gyroscope Driver, 37	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/adc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112 include/config.h, 112 include/debug.h, 115
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27 GYROREG_CTRL1 Gyroscope Driver, 37 GYROREG_CTRL4	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/adc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112 include/config.h, 112 include/debug.h, 115 include/doc.h, 115
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27 GYROREG_CTRL1 Gyroscope Driver, 37 GYROREG_CTRL4 Gyroscope Driver, 37	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/adc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112 include/config.h, 112 include/debug.h, 115 include/derror.h, 116
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27 GYROREG_CTRL1 Gyroscope Driver, 37 GYROREG_CTRL4 Gyroscope Driver, 37 GYROREG_OUTXL	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112 include/config.h, 112 include/debug.h, 115 include/decror.h, 116 include/gyro.h, 116
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27 GYROREG_CTRL1 Gyroscope Driver, 37 GYROREG_CTRL4 Gyroscope Driver, 37	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/adc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112 include/config.h, 112 include/debug.h, 115 include/derror.h, 116
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27 GYROREG_CTRL1 Gyroscope Driver, 37 GYROREG_CTRL4 Gyroscope Driver, 37 GYROREG_OUTXL	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112 include/config.h, 112 include/debug.h, 115 include/decror.h, 116 include/gyro.h, 116
states, 94 xmemGetBank, 92 xmemInit, 92 xmemSetBank, 93 f MenuEntry, 105 FLOWMARK UART Driver, 62 findEntry UART Menu, 87 fl MallocState, 104 Flight, 11 GYRO_ADDRESS Configuration, 27 GYROFILTERFACTOR Configuration, 27 GYROREG_CTRL1 Gyroscope Driver, 37 GYROREG_OUTXL Gyroscope Driver, 38	TWI_READ, 81 TWI_WRITE, 81 twilnit, 82 twiReadAck, 82 twiReadNak, 82 twiRepStart, 82 twiStart, 83 twiStartWait, 83 twiStop, 84 twiWrite, 84 ISR Time Keeping, 80 UART Driver, 63 inFile xyControl Hardware, 99 include/acc.h, 111 include/adc.h, 111 include/complementary.h, 112 include/config.h, 112 include/debug.h, 115 include/derror.h, 116 include/gyro.h, 116 include/kalman.h, 117

include/orientation.h, 118	LED0DDR
include/pid.h, 119	Configuration, 27
include/serial.h, 120	LED0PIN
include/set.h, 121	Configuration, 27
include/spi.h, 121	LED0PORT
include/tasks.h, 122	Configuration, 28
	LED1DDR
include/time.h, 122	
include/twi.h, 123	Configuration, 28
include/uartMenu.h, 124	LED1PIN
include/xmem.h, 124	Configuration, 28
include/xycontrol.h, 125	LED1PORT
initSystemTimer	Configuration, 28
Time Keeping, 80	LED2DDR
intMax	Configuration, 28
PIDState, 106	LED2PIN
intMin	Configuration, 28
PIDState, 106	LED2PORT
,	Configuration, 28
Kalman, 102	LED3DDR
p33, 103	Configuration, 28
x3, 103	LED3PIN
Kalman-Filter, 42	Configuration, 29
kalmanInit, 42	LED3PORT
kalmanInnovate, 43	
kalmanlnit	Configuration, 29
	LEDState
Kalman-Filter, 42	xyControl Hardware, 96
kalmanInnovate	last
Kalman-Filter, 43	PIDState, 107
kd	lastError
PIDState, 106	PIDState, 107
ki	lib/acc.c, 126
ki	lib/acc.c, 126
ki PIDState, 106	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127
ki PIDState, 106 kp	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF LED_ON	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_NED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36 MODE_0
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36 MODE_0 SPI Driver, 72
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 LED_RED1	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36 MODE_0 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_1
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36 MODE_0 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_1 SPI Driver, 72
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_NeED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_TOGGLE	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36 MODE_0 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_1 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_2
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36 MODE_0 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_1 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_2 SPI Driver, 72
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_TOGGLE xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_TOGGLE xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_TOGGLE xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_TOGGLE	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36 MODE_0 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_1 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_2
ki PIDState, 106 kp PIDState, 107 LED_ALL xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_BITMAP xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_GREEN1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_OFF xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_ON xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_NED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED0 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_RED1 xyControl Hardware, 96 LED_TOGGLE xyControl Hardware, 96	lib/acc.c, 126 lib/adc.c, 127 lib/complementary.c, 127 lib/error.c, 128 lib/gyro.c, 129 lib/kalman.c, 130 lib/mag.c, 131 lib/motor.c, 131 lib/orientation.c, 132 lib/pid.c, 133 lib/serial.c, 134 lib/set.c, 135 lib/spi.c, 136 lib/tasks.c, 136 lib/time.c, 137 lib/uartMenu.c, 138 lib/xmem.c, 139 lib/xycontrol.c, 140 MALLOC_FAIL Error Reporting, 36 MODE_0 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_1 SPI Driver, 72 MODE_2 SPI Driver, 72

MAGREG_CRB Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_MR Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_MR Magnetometer Driver, 46 MACHEG_MR Magnetometer Driver, 46 MACHEG_MR Magnetometer Driver, 46 MACHEG_MR Magnetometer Driver, 46 MADDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MCHOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maginit Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_KH, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 rig3, 46 rig9, 46 rig1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 metorSpeed Mixer, 70 setMotor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 57 matWriteRegister MACHEG_MR Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 71 maximizer MACHEG_MR Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 motorTask Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 motorTask Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 motorTask Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpe		
MAGREG_CRB Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_MR Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_XH Magnetometer Driver, 46 MAXDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r2g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r2g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r5g7, 46 r5g7, 46 r5g8, 47 r6g7, 46 r6g8, 47 r6g7, 46 r6g	_	•
Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_MR Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_KH Magnetometer Driver, 46 MAXDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MCTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 magnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magwriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_KH, 46 maglanit, 46 magRange, 46 magRange, 46 rigg, 47 rigg, 46 rigg, 46 rigg, 47 rigg, 48 rigg, 48 rigg,		•
MAGREG_MR Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_XH Magnetometer Driver, 46 MAXDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magwriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_MR, 46 magRead, 47 rig3, 46 rig9, 46 rig1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fi, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSet Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 9 motorSet Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 9 motorSet, 50 motorTask Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSet Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSet, 50 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 50 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 50 motorSet, 49	MAGREG_CRB	MAXDIFF, 70
Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_XH Magnetometer Driver, 46 MAXDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 48 magReG_NR, 45 MAGREG_NR, 45 MAGREG_NR, 46 maglnit, 46 maglinit, 46 maglinit, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 rig3, 46 rig9, 46 rig1, 40 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motoriset, 49 motoriset, 49 motorise, 50 motor Controller Driver, 49 motorise, 49 motorise, 49 motorise, 49 motorise, 51 motor Controller Driver, 49 motorise, 50 motor Controller Driver, 49 motorise, 49	Magnetometer Driver, 45	
MAGREG XH Magnetometer Driver, 46 MAXDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MCMEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 48 MAGREG_KB, 45 MAGREG_KB, 45 MAGREG_KB, 46 magRange, 47 rig3, 46 rig0, 46 rig0, 46 rig0, 46 rig0, 46 rig1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 next MenuEntry, 105 next	MAGREG_MR	setTask, 71
MAGNETOMETE Driver, 46 MAXDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magwriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_KH, 46 magRange, 46 magRead, 47 magwriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46	Magnetometer Driver, 45	motorInit
Magnetometer Driver, 46 MAXDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magwriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_KH, 46 magRange, 46 magRead, 47 magwriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 4	MAGREG XH	Motor Controller Driver, 49
MAXDIFF Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_RB, 45 MAGREG_RB, 45 MAGREG_RB, 46 magRange, 46 magRange, 46 magRange, 46 magRange, 46 ragg, 46 r1gg, 47 r1gg, 46 r1gg, 46 r1gg, 47 r1gg, 47 r1gg, 48 r1gg, 47 r1gg, 48 r1gg, 47 r1gg, 48 r1gg, 47 r1gg, 48 r1gg,	_	motorSet
Motor Speed Mixer, 70 MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR, BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister MAGREG, CR, 45 MAGREG, XH, 46 maglinit, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r2g5, 46 r4q0, 46 r5g6, 46 r6g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 f1, 104 start, 104 wal, 104 MenuEntry, 105 next MenuEntry, 105 TaskElement, 108 MenuEntry, 105 TaskElement, 108 O output PID-Controller, 59 o, pids PID-Controller, 59 o, output PID-Controller, 59 o, output, 60 OCIE Time Keeping, 79 OCR Time Keeping,	_	Motor Controller Driver, 49
MEMBANKS External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MCMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MCMSWITCH MCMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MCMSWITCH MCMSCHAP O_output MCMSWITCH MC		
External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_KH, 46 magRange, 46 magRange, 46 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 MallocState, 103 end, 104 MallocState, 103 end, 104 MallocState, 105 helpText, 105 helpText, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 99 MenueIntry, 105 TaskElement, 108 MenueIntry, 105 Output PID-Controller, 59 o_pids PID-Controller, 50 O_cutput, 59 Idea of the pide of the pi	•	-
MEMSWITCH External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 maglinit Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magwriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 46 maglinit, 46 magRange, 47 magwriteRegister, 47 riga, 46 rigg, 46 rigg, 46 rigg, 46 rigg, 46 rigg, 46 rayo, 46 rayo, 46 rayo, 46 rayo, 46 rayo, 40 rientation Calculation, 54 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 50 outfile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSeed, 50 output, 59 next MenuEntry, 105		
External Memory Interface, 91 MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglinit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_KH, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 magNagnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 rig3, 46 rig9, 46 risp6, 46 risp6, 46 risp6, 46 risp6, 46 risp6, 46 risp6, 46 risp1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 105 motor Controller piver, 91 motorlonit, 49 motorSpeed, 50 o_output MenuEntry, 105 TaskElement, 108	-	
MEMSWITCHBACK External Memory Interface, 91 MenuEntry, 105 MOTOR BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 TaskElement, 108 MOTOR DASSEADDRESS Configuration, 29 o_output PID-Controller, 59 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 PID-Controller, 59 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 OCIE Time Keeping, 79 Magnetometer Driver, 47 OCR magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 MAGREG_CRB, 45 Orientation Calculation, 54 MAGREG_XH, 46 Orientation Calculation, 54 maglnit, 46 Orientation Calculation, 54 magRead, 47 Orientation Calculation, 54 maglestage, 46 orientation Calculation, 54 maglestage, 46 orientation Calculation, 54 magNeriteRegister, 47 orientation Calculation, 54 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r5g6, 46 TODEG, 53 r8g1, 46 Orientation Calculation, 55 MallocState, 103 orientation Calculation, 55 end, 104 orientation Calculation, 53 f, 105 orie		Wictor Controller Briver, Co
External Memory Interface, 91 MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 magInit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 48 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 magInit, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 105 TaskElement, 108 o_output PID-Controller, 59 o_should PID-Controller, 60 OCIE Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Orientation Orientation Orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 54 OrientationFiror, 55 orientationInit, 53 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rODEG, 53 zeroOrientation, 54 orientationError Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask OrientationTask OrientationTask OrientationTask Orie		next
MOTOR_BASEADDRESS Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MagRange, 46 magWriteRegister, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 magwriteRegister, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 48 magRead MagRead, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSete, 50 output, 59 output, 59 output, 59 output, 59 output, 59		
Configuration, 29 MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_KH, 46 maglnit, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r6g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSeed, 50 Ocutput PID-Controller, 59 o_pids PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	•	
MOTORCOUNT Configuration, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 48 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_KH, 46 maglnit, 46 MagRange, 46 maglead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller priver, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Occle Time Keeping, 79 OCR Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 52 orientation Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Task, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData,	-	raskLiement, 100
maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r5g6, 46 r5g6, 46 r5g6, 46 r6g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSete, 50 OCIE Time Keeping, 79 OCIR Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation PID-Controller, 59 o_should PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59		o output
Colligitation, 29 maglnit Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 maglait, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Ocile Time Keeping, 79 OCR Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 54 orientationError, 55 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 55 ro		_ •
Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 maglnit, 46 magRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 48 OCICIE Time Keeping, 79 OCR Time teleping, 79 OCR Time teleping, 79 Ocan state of the seleping of	Configuration, 29	
Magnetometer Driver, 46 MagRange Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 48 MagRange, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MagRange, 46 magRange, 46 magRange, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Magnetometer Driver, 46 OCIE Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Corientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 54 orientationTror, 55 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 56 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 56 rollData,	magInit	
Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 Magnetometer Driver, 45 Magnetometer Driver, 45 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 maglinit, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r5g6, 46 r5g6, 46 r5g6, 46 r5g6, 46 MallooState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 79 Orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 56 rollData, 56 rollDa	Magnetometer Driver, 46	
Magnetometer Driver, 46 magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 maglnit, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Magnetometer Driver, 47 OCR Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 54 orientation Task, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 5	MagRange	
magRead Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_MR, 46 maglnit, 46 magRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallooState, 103 end, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSete, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Magnetometer Driver, 47 Time Keeping, 79 OCR Time Keeping, 79 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation, 29 orientation Orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationlinit, 53 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 55 orientationError OrientationError Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 outFile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax PIDState, 107 outMin PIDState, 107 MallooState, 49 motorSpeed, 50 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59		
Magnetometer Driver, 47 magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 45 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 magInit, 46 MagRange, 46 magWriteRegister, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 MAGREG_DRB, 45 Configuration, 29 orientation Orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationInit, 53 orientationInit, 53 orientationError Orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 53 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculati	_	
magWriteRegister Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_MR, 46 maglnit, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 tl, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 MAGREG_CRB, 45 Configuration, 29 orientation Orientation Orientation Calculation, 54 Orientation Calculation, 52 orientationInit, 53 orientationInit, 53 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 56 rollData, 50 rollData, 50 rollData, 50 rollDat	-	
Magnetometer Driver, 47 Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 maglnit, 46 maglead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 MAGREG_CRB, 45 ORIENTATION_FILTER Configuration, 29 orientation Orientation Orientation Orientation Calculation, 54 orientationError, 55 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 56 rollData, 55 rollData, 56 rollData, 55 rollData, 56	_	OCR
Magnetometer Driver, 45 MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 maglnit, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 f1, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Modro Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 MAGREG_MR, 45 Configuration, 29 orientation Orientation Orientation Calculation, 54 orientationError, 55 orientationInit, 53 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 56 rollData, 55 rollData, 56 rollData, 56 rollData, 56 rollData, 56		Time Keeping, 79
MAGREG_CRB, 45 MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 maglnit, 46 MagRange, 46 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 f1, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 helpText, 105 helpText, 105 helpText, 105 modural magWriteRegister, 49 motorSpeed, 50 MAGREG_MR, 45 Orientation Calculation, 54 OrientationFror, 55 orientationInit, 53 orientationTask, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 55 rollcate, 63 zeroOrientation, 54 orientationError Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationInit Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Task Orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Task Orientation Task Orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Task Orientatio		ORIENTATION_FILTER
MAGREG_MR, 45 MAGREG_XH, 46 MagRange, 46 maglnit, 46 MagRange, 46 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r6g8, 46 r6g1, 40 mallocState, 103 end, 104 f1, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 MagRange, 46 Orientation Calculation, 52 orientationlit, 53 orientationlit, 53 orientationlit, 53 orientationlit, 54 orientation Calculation, 54 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 53 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculat	-	Configuration, 29
MAGREG_XH, 46 maglnit, 46 maglnit, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r6g8, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 f1, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 MagRange, 46 orientation, 54 orientation, 54 orientation, 54 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 54 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 54 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation		orientation
mAGHEG_XH, 46 maglnit, 46 maglange, 46 magRange, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fi, 104 start, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 magNange, 46 magRange, 47 orientation Calculation, 52 orientation, 54 orientation Task, 53 pitchData, 55 rollData, 50 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 50 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 50 rollData, 55 rollData, 50 rollDat		Orientation Calculation, 54
magInit, 46 MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 f1, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 magRead, 47 orientation, 54 orientation, 55 orientation, 54 orientation, 54 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 53 outFile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax PIDState, 107 outMin PIDState, 107 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59		
MagRange, 46 magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g7, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 f1, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 magRead, 47 orientationError, 55 orientationInit, 53 orientationError Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationInit Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 outFile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax PIDState, 107 outMin PIDState, 107 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	magInit, 46	
magRead, 47 magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 mol, 104 fl, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 moly 46 r1g9, 47 r1g9, 48 r1g9, 48 r1g9, 48 r1g9, 48 r1g9, 49 r1g9,	MagRange, 46	
magWriteRegister, 47 r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 105 helpText, 105 helpText, 105 helpText, 105 motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 motorSpeed, 50 r1g9, 46 rollData, 55 rollData, 50 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData, 50 rollData, 52 rollData, 55 rollData, 52 r	magRead, 47	
r1g3, 46 r1g9, 46 r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 start, 104 val, 104 Val, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 motorSpeed, 50 r2g5, 46 r0lData, 55 rollData, 55 rollData	magWriteRegister, 47	
r1g9, 46 r2g5, 46 r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 val, 104 val, 104 val, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 motorController Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 r1gg, 46 r0IData, 55 rODEG, 53 zeroOrientation, 54 orientationError Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationInit Orientation Calculation, 53 outFile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax PIDState, 107 outMin PIDState, 107 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	r1g3, 46	
r2g5, 46 r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 val, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 r1gg, 46 r2g6, 46 r7g7, 46 r7g6, 46 r7g6, 46 r7gg1, 53 r7gg1, 53 r7gg1, 53 reroOrientation, 54 r7gg1, 53 reroOrientation Calculation, 55 rorientationTask rorientation Calculation, 53 rotentationTask rorientationTask rorientationError rorientationError rorientationError rorientationError rotentationError rotentationError rotentationError rotentationError rotentationError rotentationError rotentationStelled rorientationCalculation, 53 rotentationTask rorientationTask r		-
r4g0, 46 r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 start, 104 val, 104 val, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 r4g7, 46 orientation, 54 orientation Calculation, 55 orientation Calculation, 53 orientation Calculation, 53 orientation Calculation, 53 outFile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax PIDState, 107 outMin PIDState, 107 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	•	
r4g7, 46 r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 orientation Calculation, 53 orientationInit Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 outFile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax PIDState, 107 outMin PIDState, 107 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	_	
r5g6, 46 r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 start, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Orientation Calculation, 55 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationInit	_	•
r8g1, 46 MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 val, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorInit, 49 motorSpeed, 50 orientation Calculation, 53 orientation Calculation Calculation,	•	
MallocState, 103 end, 104 fl, 104 val, 104 val, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorInit, 49 motorSpeed, 50 Orientation Calculation, 53 orientationTask Orientation Calculation, 53 outFile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax PIDState, 107 outMin PIDState, 107 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59		
end, 104 fl, 104	_	
fl, 104 Orientation Calculation, 53 start, 104 outFile val, 104 xyControl Hardware, 99 MenuEntry, 104 outMax cmd, 105 PIDState, 107 f, 105 outMin helpText, 105 PIDState, 107 mext, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 p33 motorInit, 49 Kalman, 103 motorSet, 49 PID-Controller, 56 motorSpeed, 50 o_output, 59		
start, 104 val, 104 val, 104 MenuEntry, 104 cmd, 105 f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorInit, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSpeed, 50 outFile xyControl Hardware, 99 outMax PIDState, 107 outMin PIDState, 107 Ralman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59		orientationTask
val, 104 xyControl Hardware, 99 MenuEntry, 104 outMax cmd, 105 PIDState, 107 f, 105 outMin helpText, 105 PIDState, 107 next, 105 p33 Motor Controller Driver, 49 p33 motorInit, 49 Kalman, 103 motorSet, 49 PID-Controller, 56 motorSpeed, 50 o_output, 59		Orientation Calculation, 53
MenuEntry, 104 outMax cmd, 105 PIDState, 107 f, 105 outMin helpText, 105 PIDState, 107 next, 105 p33 motorInit, 49 Kalman, 103 motorSet, 49 PID-Controller, 56 motorSpeed, 50 o_output, 59		outFile
MenuEntry, 104 outMax cmd, 105 PIDState, 107 f, 105 outMin helpText, 105 PIDState, 107 next, 105 p33 Motor Controller Driver, 49 p33 motorInit, 49 Kalman, 103 motorSet, 49 PID-Controller, 56 motorSpeed, 50 o_output, 59		xyControl Hardware, 99
f, 105 outMin helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorInit, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSpeed, 50 notorSpeed, 50 outMin PIDState, 107 Ralman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	MenuEntry, 104	-
f, 105 helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorInit, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSpeed, 50 outMin PIDState, 107 Pi33 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	cmd, 105	
helpText, 105 next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorInit, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSet, 50 PIDState, 107 p33 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	f, 105	
next, 105 Motor Controller Driver, 49 motorInit, 49 motorSet, 49 motorSpeed, 50 p33 Kalman, 103 PID-Controller, 56 o_output, 59	helpText, 105	
Motor Controller Driver, 49 p33 motorInit, 49 Kalman, 103 motorSet, 49 PID-Controller, 56 motorSpeed, 50 o_output, 59	•	. 1501010, 107
motorInit, 49 Kalman, 103 motorSet, 49 PID-Controller, 56 motorSpeed, 50 o_output, 59		p33
motorSet, 49 PID-Controller, 56 motorSpeed, 50 o_output, 59		-
motorSpeed, 50 o_output, 59		
- •		
motor rask, 50 0_pius, 59	•	_ ·
	HIULUI Idok, ou	u_pius, 38

o_should, 60	Accelerometer Driver, 14
PITCH, 57	r1g3
pidExecute, 57	Magnetometer Driver, 46
pidInit, 58	r1g9
pidSet, 58	Magnetometer Driver, 46
pidTask, 59	R2
ROLL, 57	Configuration, 31
PID_D	r2000DPS
Configuration, 29	Gyroscope Driver, 38
PID_FACTOR	r250DPS
Configuration, 29	Gyroscope Driver, 38
PID_I	r2G
Configuration, 30	Accelerometer Driver, 14
PID_INTMAX	r2g5
Configuration, 30	Magnetometer Driver, 46
PID_INTMIN	r4G
Configuration, 30	Accelerometer Driver, 14
PID_OUTMAX	r4g0
Configuration, 30	Magnetometer Driver, 46
PID OUTMIN	r4g7
Configuration, 30	Magnetometer Driver, 46
PID P	r500DPS
Configuration, 30	Gyroscope Driver, 38
PIDState, 105	r5g6
intMax, 106	Magnetometer Driver, 46
intMin, 106	r8G
kd, 106	Accelerometer Driver, 14
ki, 106	r8g1
	Magnetometer Driver, 46
kp, 107	_
last, 107	REPORTERROR
lastError, 107	Error Reporting, 35
outMax, 107	ROLL
outMin, 107	PID-Controller, 57
sumError, 107	RX_BUFFER_SIZE
PITCH	Configuration, 31
PID-Controller, 57	removeTask
pidExecute	Task Handler, 75
PID-Controller, 57	resetSelf
pidInit	xyControl Hardware, 97
PID-Controller, 58	resetText
pidSet	xyControl Hardware, 99
PID-Controller, 58	restoreState
pidTask	External Memory Interface, 91
PID-Controller, 59	reverseList
pitch	UART Menu, 87
Angles, 101	roll
pitchData	Angles, 101
Orientation Calculation, 55	rollData
	Orientation Calculation, 55
Q1	rxBuffer
Configuration, 30	UART Driver, 68
Q2	rxRead
Configuration, 30	UART Driver, 68
Q3	rxWrite
Configuration, 31	UART Driver, 68
,	57.11.1 5.11.01, 00
R1	SPEED_128
Configuration, 31	SPI Driver, 73
r16G	SPEED 16
	<u>–</u>

SPI Driver, 73	serialRxBufferEmpty
SPEED_2	UART Driver, 65
SPI Driver, 73	serialRxBufferFull
SPEED_32	UART Driver, 66
SPI Driver, 73	serialTxBufferEmpty
SPEED 4	UART Driver, 66
SPI Driver, 73	serialTxBufferFull
SPEED 64	UART Driver, 66
SPI Driver, 73	serialWrite
SPEED_8	UART Driver, 67
	serialWriteString
SPI Driver, 73	UART Driver, 67
SPI Driver	setFlow
MODE_0, 72	UART Driver, 68
MODE_1, 72	
MODE_2, 72	setMotorSpeeds
MODE_3, 72	Motor Speed Mixer, 70
SPEED_128, 73	setTask
SPEED_16, 73	Motor Speed Mixer, 71
SPEED_2, 73	shouldStartTransmission
SPEED_32, 73	UART Driver, 69
SPEED_4, 73	Software, 9
SPEED_64, 73	spilnit
SPEED_8, 73	SPI Driver, 73
SUCCESS	spiSendByte
Error Reporting, 36	SPI Driver, 73
SET PITCHMINUS	start
-	MallocState, 104
Configuration, 31	states
SET_PITCHPLUS	External Memory Interface, 94
Configuration, 31	sumError
SET_ROLLMINUS	PIDState, 107
Configuration, 31	
SET_ROLLPLUS	System, 10
•	System, 10 systemTime
SET_ROLLPLUS	System, 10
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED Configuration, 32	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92 serialClose	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81 TWI_WRITE
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92 serialClose UART Driver, 63	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81 TWI_WRITE I2C Driver, 81
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92 serialClose UART Driver, 63 serialGet	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81 TX_BUFFER_SIZE
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92 serialClose UART Driver, 63 serialGet UART Driver, 64	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81 TWI_WRITE I2C Driver, 81 TX_BUFFER_SIZE Configuration, 32 Task
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92 serialClose UART Driver, 64 serialGetBlocking UART Driver, 64	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81 TWI_WRITE I2C Driver, 81 TX_BUFFER_SIZE Configuration, 32 Task Task Handler, 74
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92 serialClose UART Driver, 63 serialGet UART Driver, 64 serialGetBlocking UART Driver, 64 serialHasChar	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81 TWI_WRITE I2C Driver, 81 TX_BUFFER_SIZE Configuration, 32 Task Task Handler, 74 task
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92 serialClose UART Driver, 63 serialGet UART Driver, 64 serialGetBlocking UART Driver, 64 serialHasChar UART Driver, 65	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81 TWI_WRITE I2C Driver, 81 TX_BUFFER_SIZE Configuration, 32 Task Task Handler, 74 task TaskElement, 108
SET_ROLLPLUS Configuration, 31 SOFTWARELOWPASS Configuration, 32 SPI Driver, 72 SPI_MODE, 72 SPI_SPEED, 72 spilnit, 73 spiSendByte, 73 SPI_MODE SPI Driver, 72 SPI_SPEED SPI Driver, 72 SPISS Configuration, 32 saveState External Memory Interface, 92 serialClose UART Driver, 63 serialGet UART Driver, 64 serialGetBlocking UART Driver, 64 serialHasChar	System, 10 systemTime Time Keeping, 80 TWI_NO_ANSWER Error Reporting, 36 TWI_WRITE_ERROR Error Reporting, 36 TCRA Time Keeping, 79 TCRB Time Keeping, 79 TIMS Time Keeping, 79 TODEG Orientation Calculation, 53 TWI_READ I2C Driver, 81 TWI_WRITE I2C Driver, 81 TX_BUFFER_SIZE Configuration, 32 Task Task Handler, 74 task

removeTask, 75	serialClose, 63
Task, 74	serialGet, 64
taskList, 76, 77	serialGetBlocking, 64
tasks, 76	serialHasChar, 65
tasksRegistered, 76	serialInit, 65
TaskElement, 108	serialRxBufferEmpty, 65
next, 108	serialRxBufferFull, 66
task, 108	serialTxBufferEmpty, 66
taskList	serialTxBufferFull, 66
Task Handler, 76, 77	serialWrite, 67
tasks	serialWriteString, 67
	•
Task Handler, 76	setFlow, 68
tasksRegistered	shouldStartTransmission, 69
Task Handler, 76	txBuffer, 69
Time Keeping, 78	txRead, 69
getSystemTime, 79	txWrite, 69
ISR, 80	XOFF, 62
initSystemTimer, 80	XON, 62
OCIE, 79	UART Menu, 86
OCR, 79	addMenuCommand, 86
systemTime, 80	findEntry, 87
TCRA, 79	reverseList, 87
TCRB, 79	uartMenu, 89
TIMS, 79	uartMenuPrintHelp, 88
time_t, 79	uartMenuRegisterHandler, 88
time_t	uartMenuTask, 89
Time Keeping, 79	unHandler, 89
twilnit	UART BLUETOOTH
I2C Driver, 82	Configuration, 32
	_
twiReadAck	UART_USB
I2C Driver, 82	Configuration, 32
twiReadNak	uartMenu
I2C Driver, 82	UART Menu, 89
twiRepStart	uartMenuPrintHelp
I2C Driver, 82	UART Menu, 88
twiStart	
1	uartMenuRegisterHandler
I2C Driver, 83	UART Menu, 88
twiStartWait	uartMenuTask
I2C Driver, 83	UART Menu, 89
twiStop	uartinput
I2C Driver, 84	xyControl Hardware, 97
twiWrite	
	uartoutput
I2C Driver, 84	xyControl Hardware, 97
I2C Driver, 84 txBuffer	xyControl Hardware, 97 unHandler
txBuffer	unHandler
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead	unHandler
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART Configuration, 32	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART Configuration, 32	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART Configuration, 32 UART Driver, 61 BAUD, 62	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109 z, 109 x
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART Configuration, 32 UART Driver, 61 BAUD, 62 FLOWMARK, 62	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109 z, 109 x Vector3f, 109
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART Configuration, 32 UART Driver, 61 BAUD, 62 FLOWMARK, 62 ISR, 63	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109 z, 109 X Vector3f, 109 x3
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART Configuration, 32 UART Driver, 61 BAUD, 62 FLOWMARK, 62 ISR, 63 rxBuffer, 68	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109 z, 109 X Vector3f, 109 x3 Kalman, 103
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART Configuration, 32 UART Driver, 61 BAUD, 62 FLOWMARK, 62 ISR, 63 rxBuffer, 68 rxRead, 68	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109 z, 109 x Vector3f, 109 x3 Kalman, 103 XOFF
txBuffer UART Driver, 69 txRead UART Driver, 69 txWrite UART Driver, 69 UART Configuration, 32 UART Driver, 61 BAUD, 62 FLOWMARK, 62 ISR, 63 rxBuffer, 68	unHandler UART Menu, 89 val MallocState, 104 Vector3f, 108 x, 109 y, 109 z, 109 X Vector3f, 109 x3 Kalman, 103

```
XON
    UART Driver, 62
xmemGetBank
    External Memory Interface, 92
xmemInit
    External Memory Interface, 92
xmemSetBank
     External Memory Interface, 93
xyControl Hardware
    LED_ALL, 96
    LED_BITMAP, 96
    LED_GREEN, 96
    LED_GREEN0, 96
    LED_GREEN1, 96
    LED_OFF, 96
    LED_ON, 96
    LED RED, 96
    LED_RED0, 96
    LED_RED1, 96
    LED_TOGGLE, 96
xyControl Hardware, 95
    getVoltage, 96
    helpText, 99
    inFile, 99
    LED, 96
    LEDState, 96
    outFile, 99
    resetSelf, 97
    resetText, 99
    uartinput, 97
    uartoutput, 97
    xyInit, 97
    xyLed, 98
    xyLedInternal, 98
xylnit
    xyControl Hardware, 97
xyLed
    xyControl Hardware, 98
xyLedInternal
    xyControl Hardware, 98
У
     Vector3f, 109
yaw
    Angles, 102
z
     Vector3f, 109
zeroOrientation
    Orientation Calculation, 54
```